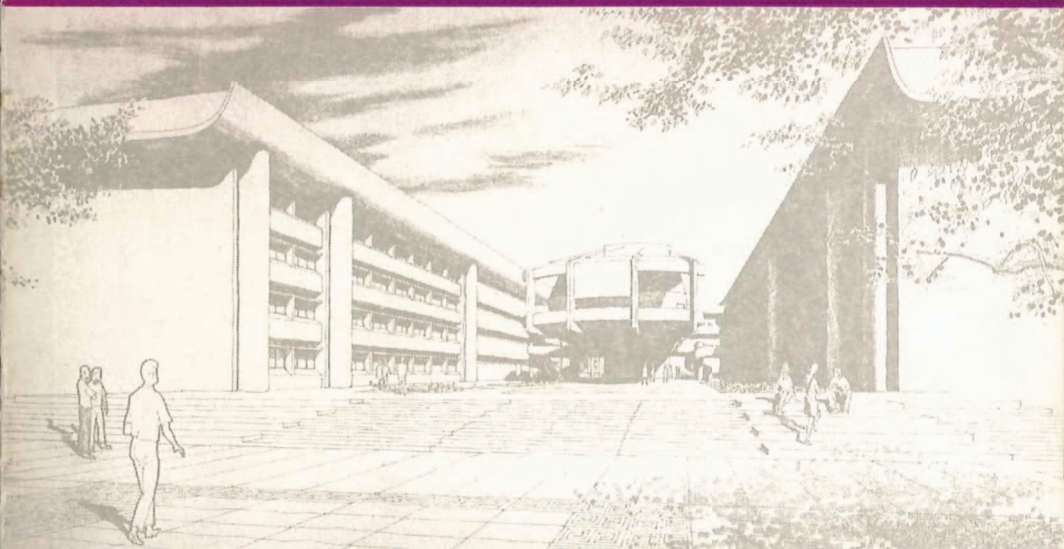


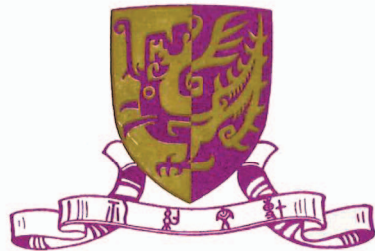


THE
CHINESE
UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

CALENDAR

1972-1973





UNIVERSITY HEADQUARTERS 大學本部

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE | 范克廉樓 |
| 2. UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING | 辦事處 |
| 3. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 4. UNIVERSITY MALL | 庭園 |
| 5. UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CENTRE | 科學館 |
| 6. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS | 研究院(商科經濟) |
| 7. CHINESE STUDIES | 中國文化研究所 |
| 8. EDUCATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES | 研究院(教育、社會、人文) |
| 9. UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC CENTRE | 戲劇研究所 |
| 10. UNIVERSITY AUDITORIUM | 禮堂 |
| 11. INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL | 博文苑 |
| 12. POST-GRADUATE HALL | 研究生宿舍 |
| 13. UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTRE | 診療所 |
| 14. SPORTS CENTRE | 體育館 |
| 15. VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LODGE | 校長住宅 |
| 16. SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS | 高級教職員住宅 |
| 17. PROFESSORS' AND SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS | 高級教職員住宅 |
| 18. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |
| 19. BUS TERMINUS AND TRANSFORMER ROOM | 交通車過站及變壓器室 |
| 20. CAR PARKS | 停車場 |

UNITED COLLEGE 聯合書院

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 21. ADMINISTRATION AND ARTS TEACHING BUILDING | 辦事處及文學院 |
| 22. COLLEGE HALL | 禮堂 |
| 23. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 24. SCIENCE BUILDING | 理學院 |
| 25. COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING | 商科及社會科學館 |
| 26. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES AND GYMNASIUM | 教職員及學生服務處 |
| 27. JESUIT-MARYKNOLL HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 28. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 29. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 30. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 31. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |

NEW ASIA COLLEGE 新亞書院

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 32. ADMINISTRATION AND FINE ARTS BUILDING | 辦事處及美術館 |
| 33. ARTS AND COMMERCE BUILDING | 文商館 |
| 34. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 35. COLLEGE HALL | 禮堂 |
| 36. SCIENCE BUILDING | 理學院 |
| 37. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 38. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES | 教職員及學生服務處 |
| 39. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 40. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 41. YALE-IN-CHINA CENTRE | 雅禮協會 |
| 42. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE 崇基學院

Existing Buildings — 現有建築物

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 43. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING | 辦事處 |
| 44. TEACHING BUILDINGS | 課室 |
| 45. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 46. STAFF CENTRE | 教職員聯誼會 |
| 47. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 48. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 49. CLINIC | 診療所 |
| 50. STADIUM | 運動場 |
| 51. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 52. COLLEGE CHAPEL | 教堂 |

Proposed Additions — 增設建築物

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| 53. ARTS BUILDING | 人文館 |
| 54. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 55. SEMINARY | 神學院 |
| 56. STUDENTS' DINING ROOM | 膳堂 |
| 57. MUSIC | 音樂館 |
| 58. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 59. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 60. FUTURE EXTENSION | 擴建地點 |
| 61. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |





香港中文大學

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

建設計劃全圖

MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN



THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

Calendar

1972-1973

Please address correspondence to —

*The Registrar,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
Shatin,
New Territories,
Hong Kong.
Cable Address: SINOVERSITY*

Information as of 30th June, 1972.

CONTENTS

Almanac, 1972-73	Page 1
--------------------------	-----------

PART I Establishment

University Ordinance and Statutes	13
Officers of the University	42
The Council	43
Council Committees	47
The Senate	49
Senate Committees	50
Advisory Boards on Academic Matters	53
The Graduate Council	55
Boards of Faculties	56
Boards of Studies	58
The Undergraduate Examinations Board	68
The Matriculation Board	68
External Examiners	69
Deans	72
Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers	73
Directors of Institutes and Research Centres	77
Boards and Committees	78
Administrative Officers	81

PART II General Information

Origin	87
Land and Buildings	89
Finance	92
Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas	92
Undergraduate Teaching	93
Professional Departments	94
Admission	94
Fees	94
Financial Aid to Students	95
Scholarships and Bursaries	96
University Library	103

	<i>Page</i>
Student Health Service	106
Appointments Service	107
Publications Office	107
Liaison with the World of Learning	107
University Motto, Colours, and Emblem	109
Caps, Gowns and Hoods	109
Calendar, Handbook and Bulletin	110

PART III Foundation Colleges

Chung Chi College	111
New Asia College	125
United College	139

PART IV Postgraduate Schools, Institutes and University Extensions

Graduate School	157
School of Education	169
Department of Extramural Studies	171
Institutes and Research Centres	173

PART V Core Programmes

Faculty of Arts	187
Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	239
Faculty of Science	277

PART VI Regulations

Matriculation Regulations, 1973	313
Regulations for the University Intermediate Examination, 1972	316
Regulations for the Degree Examination, 1972	319
University Library Regulations	326

PART VII Graduates

Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i>	327
Graduates and Diplomates	328

ALMANAC 1972-1973

1972 August	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 T	Academic Year 1972-73 begins AAPC meeting	Academic Year 1972-73 begins	Academic Year 1972-73 begins	Academic Year 1972-73 begins
4 F		Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	
7 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
8 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	
11 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
15 T	AAPC meeting			
18 F				College Council Meeting — 3 p.m.
21 M			Re-examination	
22 T	AAPC meeting			
28 M	Liberation Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
29 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Registration of 2nd year students	Registration of students Faculty of Arts	Registration and selection of courses
30 W		Registration of 3rd year students	Registration of students Faculty of Science	Registration and selection of courses
31 Th		Registration of 4th year students	Registration of students Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	

1972 September	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
4 M		Orientation of New Students begins		
5 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
7 Th		Orientation of New Students ends		
8 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
		Registration of 1st year students		
9 S		Registration of 1st year students		
11 M	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins Last day for application for change of major/minor for 3rd/4th year students	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins
12 T	AAPC meeting			College Bulletin Committee — 3:30 p.m.
15 F			Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	
19 T	AAPC meeting/Senate APC meeting			
20 W				Sites & Buildings Committee — 3:30 p.m.
22 F		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m. Last day for adding courses		The last day for changing of courses
23 S	The day following Mid-Autumn Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)

1972 September	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
26 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Arts Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m. Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Founders' Day & Confucius Birthday; Commemora- tion Ceremony 10:30 a.m. Classes suspended and offices closed after 10:30 a.m.	
27 W		Social Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
28 Th				
29 F		Cross Harbour Race		Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.

October

3 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	Finance Committee — 3:30 p.m.
5 Th		Last day for dropping courses		College Council Meeting — 3 p.m.
6 F			Double Tenth (offices closed) Change of study list	Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science — 3:30 p.m.
10 T	AAPC meeting/Senate meeting		Last day for changing of study list	
11 W		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m. College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	
12 Th				
13 F				
16 M	Chung Yeung Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
17 T	University Foundation Day AAPC meeting	University Foundation Day	University Foundation Day	University Foundation Day

	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1972 October				
19 Th				Board of Faculty of Arts — 10 a.m.
20 F	University Congregation	University Congregation	University Congregation	University Congregation College Foundation Day — College Holiday (offices closed)
24 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Science — 3:30 p.m.
26 Th				Board of Trustees — 3 p.m.
27 F		Founder's Day — Classes suspended after 12 noon		
31 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			

November

1 W				Academic Board Meeting — 3 p.m.
2 Th		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
3 F		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m.		Library Committee — 11 a.m.
6 M		First year students' progress report due		
7 T	AAPC meeting			
10 F		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	
14 T	AAPC meeting			Student Welfare Committee — 3:30 p.m.
15 W				

1972 November	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
21 T	AAPC meeting/Senate APC meeting		Student Union Annual Assembly (classes suspended 10:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.)	College Journal Committee — 3:30 p.m.
24 F				
28 T 29 W	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.

December

1 F		College Track Meet — Classes suspended after 2 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	
2 S		College Track Meet — Classes suspended		
5 T 8 F	AAPC meeting/Senate meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m. Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m.	Monthly Assembly & award of prizes for the first term — 11:40 a.m. College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	
12 T 16 S	AAPC meeting Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term	Last teaching day of First Term
18 M		Term Courses Examination begins	Final Examination begins	Christmas & New Year Vacation begins
19 T 20 W	AAPC meeting	Term Courses Examination ends		
23 S		Last day to report students' Term Grades	Final Examination ends	

1972 December	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
25 M	Christmas Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
26 T	The first week day after Christmas — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
29 F		Climbing of Ma On Shan		
1973 January				
1 M	New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
2 T	AAPC meeting	Arts Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
3 W		Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
4 Th		Social Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Registration of students: Faculty of Arts & Faculty of Science	College Bulletin Committee — 11 a.m.
5 F		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Registration of students: Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	Development Committee— 3:00 p.m.
8 M	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins
9 T	AAPC meeting			Finance Committee — 3:30 p.m.
10 W				Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science — 3:30 p.m.
12 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	

1973 January	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
14 S	AAPC meeting		Re-examination	Board of Faculty of Science — 3:30 p.m.
16 T		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m.		College Council Meeting — 3 p.m.
19 F				
22 M				Overseas Scholarships/ Fellowships Selection Committee — 11 a.m.
23 T	AAPC meeting		Change of study list* Last day for changing of study list	
24 W				
25 Th				Board of Faculty of Arts — 10 a.m.
26 F		Prize award day (tentative)		
30 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Last day for dropping courses		Academic Board Meeting — 3 p.m.
31 W				

February

1 Th	Chinese New Year Vacation begins	Chinese New Year Vacation begins Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m. (offices closed) (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed) (offices closed)
2 F	Chinese New Year's Eve (offices closed)			
3 S	Chinese New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)			
5 M	The Third Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
6 T	The Fourth Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)

* No request for dropping a one-year course shall be accepted during the second term.

1973 February	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
7 W	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends
9 F		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m. Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	
12 M				Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
13 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Trustees — 3 p.m.
15 Th				
20 T	AAPC meeting		College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	
23 F				
27 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
March				
1 Th		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
2 F		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m.		
5 M		First year students' progress report due		
6 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:40 a.m.	Student Welfare Committee — 3:30 p.m.
7 W				
9 F				
13 T	AAPC meeting			

1973 March	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
20 T	AAPC meeting			College Journal Committee — 3 p.m.
21 W				Sites & Buildings Committee — 3:30 p.m.
27 T 30 F	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.

April

3 T	AAPC meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
5 Th	Ching Ming Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7 p.m.	Monthly Assembly & award prizes for the second term — 11:40 a.m. Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	
6 F				
10 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Science — 3:30 p.m.
11 W				Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science — 3:30 p.m.
12 Th		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 3 p.m.
13 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
16 M	Queen's Birthday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
17 T	AAPC meeting			Finance Committee — 3:30 p.m.
19 Th	Matriculation Examination begins Last teaching day of Second Term	Last teaching day of Second Term	Last teaching day of Second Term	Last teaching day of Second Term Board of Faculty of Arts — 3 p.m.

1973	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
April				
20 F	Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
21 S	The Day following Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
23 M	Easter Monday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
24 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Final Examination begins	Intermediate Examination (Language Papers)	
25 W		Final Examination ends	Final Examination begins	
26 Th				
28 S	Matriculation Examination ends			
30 M			Final Examination ends	

May

1 T	AAPC meeting	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins
3 Th	Degree Examination begins			Academic Board Meeting — 3 p.m.
4 F				
8 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		Library Committee — 11 a.m.
11 F				
15 T	AAPC meeting	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends
18 F	Degree Examination ends	Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins
19 S	Intermediate Examination begins	Last day to report final grades		
22 T	AAPC meeting	Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends
23 W	Intermediate Examination ends			

1973	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
May				
29 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Arts Faculty Meeting — 9:30 a.m.		
31 Th				
June				
1 F	Higher Degree Examination begins	Science Faculty Meeting — 9:30 a.m. Social Science Faculty Meeting — 9:30 a.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 4 p.m.	
2 S				
5 T	Dragon Boat Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
6 W		Academic Board Meeting — 9:30 a.m.		
8 F		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 4 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 3 p.m.
10 S		Graduation Day — 5 p.m.		
12 T	AAPC meeting			
16 S	Higher Degree Examination ends			
19 T	AAPC meeting			
26 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
30 S	End of the University financial year			
July				
1 S	Beginning of the University financial year			
2 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed) Graduation Ceremony — 10 a.m.	(offices closed)
3 T	AAPC meeting			

1973 July	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
10 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Science — 3:30 p.m. Board of Faculty of Arts — 10 a.m.
12 Th		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
13 F				
17 T	AAPC meeting			Finance Committee — 3:30 p.m. Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science — 3:30 p.m. Board of Trustees — 3 p.m.
18 W				
19 Th				
24 T	AAPC meeting			Academic Board Meeting — 3 p.m.
27 F				
31 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting Intermediate Supplementary Examination for the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science Academic Year 1972-73 ends	Intermediate Supplement- ary Examination for the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science Academic Year 1972-73 ends	Intermediate Supplement- ary Examination for the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science Academic Year 1972-73 ends	Intermediate Supplement- ary Examination for the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science Academic Year 1972-73 ends

PART I
ESTABLISHMENT

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

ORDINANCE

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

Whereas it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese — Preamble.

- (a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
- (b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare.

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1971. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“Appointed Teachers” and “Directors of University Studies” respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong

“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

“Officers” means the Officers of the University as provided by section 6;

“President” means President of a College;

“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

Special resolution.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by —

(a) not less than three fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

Visitation.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

Incorporation.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate.

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University.

Composition.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers.

Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

Council, Senate and Convocation; their constitutions, powers and duties.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University.

Council.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of —

Senate.

- (a) instruction, education and research;
- (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*; and
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

Convocation.

10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

Composition of the Council.

11. The Council shall consist of —

- (a) the Chairman of the Council
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (f) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
- (g) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
- (h) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
- (i) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
- (j) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
- (k) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;
- (l) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;

- (*m*) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), or (*m*) of section 11.

Ineligibility for membership of Council.

13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), or (*m*) of section 11.

Chairman of Council.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years.

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

Period of service on Council.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder —

Powers of the Council.

- (*a*) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;
- (*b*) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property —
- (*i*) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong, or government source without the consent of the Council; or
- (*ii*) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;
- (*c*) make such University appointments as it deems proper;
- (*d*) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

Composition of
the Senate.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of —

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
- (b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting President of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Professors;
- (e) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;
- (f) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (d) or (e);
- (g) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;
- (h) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.

(2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Committees
generally.

17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish other committees as they think fit.

(2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or Committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.

(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

Appointed Teachers, Directors of University Studies and Recognized Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Faculties, etc.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for —

Statutes.

- (a) the administration of the University;
- (b) the membership of the University;
- (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
- (d) examinations;
- (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
- (f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
- (g) the Convocation;
- (h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
- (i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
- (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;
- (k) financial procedure;
- (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;

- (*m*) the admission of students;
- (*n*) the welfare of students;
- (*o*) the discipline of students;
- (*p*) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

Decrees and regulations.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

Degrees and other awards.

22. The University may —

- (*a*) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (*b*) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (*c*) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (*d*) confer degrees of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (*e*) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

Honorary Degrees Committee.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees.

Contracts.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows —

- (*a*) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;
- (*b*) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;

(c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

Saving as to certain deficiencies.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

Crown rent.

INTERIM PROVISIONS

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Effect of constitutions of the Foundation Colleges. (29 of 1955). (3 of 1957).

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

First Vice-Chancellor and first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

Interim Statutes Schedule.

STATUTES

STATUTE 1

INTERPRETATION

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires —

“Ordinance” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

STATUTE 2

CONGREGATIONS

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

STATUTE 3

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The members of the University shall be —

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) the Presidents and the Vice-President of the Colleges;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the members of the Senate;
- (h) the Appointed Teachers and full-time teaching staff members of the University;
- (i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University and of each College;
- (j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (k) Emeriti and Honorary and Research Professors;

- (l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 13 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (m) the students.

STATUTE 4

THE CHANCELLOR

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled —
 - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
 - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall —
 - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
 - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
 - (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
 - (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
 - (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

STATUTE 6

THE PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.
2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

STATUTE 7

THE TREASURER

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

STATUTE 8

THE REGISTRAR AND THE LIBRARIAN

1. The Registrar —
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
 - (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Administrative and Academic Planning Committee, the Honorary Degrees Committee, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
 - (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
 - (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
 - (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

STATUTE 9

THE COUNCIL

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (f) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.
2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.
5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed —
 - (1) that the Council shall have the power —
 - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
 - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
 - (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
 - (g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;

- (h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;
 - (i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (j) to receive gifts;
 - (k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the College and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
 - (m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
 - (n) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
 - (o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
 - (p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
 - (q) to prescribe fees of the University.
- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council —
- (a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
 - (b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;
 - (c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
 - (e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
 - (f) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;

- (g) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;
- (h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
- (i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;
- (j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
- (k) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
- (l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
- (m) to be administered or cause to administer a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by both the University and the College;
- (n) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (o) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
- (p) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
- (q) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;
- (r) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (s) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
- (t) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.

6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.
7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

STATUTE 10

FINANCIAL PROCEDURE

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Finance Committee.
3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the Colleges and of all other activities of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.
6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.
7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 11

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING COMMITTEE

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents, or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee —
 - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
 - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
 - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
 - (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
 - (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
 - (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE 12

THE SENATE

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.

2. Elected members shall hold office for two years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Senior Lecturers or Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Senior Lecturer or Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties —
 - (a) to promote research by members of the University;
 - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
 - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
 - (e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
 - (f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council;
 - (g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
 - (h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
 - (i) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
 - (j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
 - (k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (h) of section II of the Ordinance;
 - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
 - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter.
 - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

- (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
 - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
 - (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;
 - (r) to establish, modify or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
 - (s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
 - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
 - (u) to determine —
 - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months, and
 - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
 - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.
 5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
 6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

STATUTE 13

THE CONVOCATION

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.

2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll;

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one to its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.
7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as the Council shall determine from time to time to be members of the Council, provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.
8. After a date to be determined by Council the Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 14

THE FACULTIES

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.
2. Each Appointed Teacher and each full-time teaching staff member of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.

3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.
4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of —
 - (i) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (ii) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (iii) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
 - (iv) the Chairman of each Board of Studies within the Faculty;
 - (v) other Professors and Readers within the Faculty;
 - (vi) one representative of each College teaching department in the constituent Board of Studies of the Faculty.
7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies —
 - (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
 - (b) on the details of syllabuses.

STATUTE 15

THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.
2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
 - (d) such Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.
3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.

STATUTE 16

ACADEMIC STAFF

The academic staff of the University shall consist of —

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
- (e) the Lecturers;
- (f) the Librarian; and
- (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

STATUTE 17

APPOINTMENT OF UNIVERSITY STAFF

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Readers or Senior Lecturer unless —
 - (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
 - (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.
- (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d), and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

3. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
 - (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
 - (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.
4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
 - (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
 - (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
5. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

STATUTE 18

HONORARY AND EMERITUS PROFESSORS

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

STATUTE 19

RETIREMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AND ACADEMIC STAFF

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and person holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine —

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

STATUTE 20

RESIGNATIONS

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

STATUTE 21

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE, MEMBERSHIP OR APPOINTMENT

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.
2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
 - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Librarian, the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.
5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
 - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;

- (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

STATUTE 22

THE STUDENTS AND ASSOCIATE STUDENTS

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the University.
3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a College; and
 - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University except within the College of which he is a member.
6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the University.

7. The University may demand and receive from any students such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
9. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 23

DEGREE AND OTHER AWARDS

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who —
 - (a) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations —
 - (a) in the Faculty of Arts —
 - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
 - Master of Arts (M.A.)
 - Master of Divinity (M.Div.)
 - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
 - (b) in the Faculty of Science —
 - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
 - Master of Science (M.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
 - (c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science —
 - Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
 - Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
 - Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)
 - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
 - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
 - (d) in all Faculties —
 - Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)
 - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3 accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —
 - (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
 - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years.
5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.
6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.
7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has —
 - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
 - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless —
 - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
 - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.
12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of —
 - (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
 - (f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates —
 - (a) to students who —
 - (i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
 - (b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons —
 - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 24

EXAMINATIONS

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consists of —

- (a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and
- (b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

STATUTE 25

CENTRAL ACTIVITIES

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of —

- (a) the administrative headquarters of the University;
- (b) the University library and laboratories;
- (c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;
- (d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

STATUTE 26

CANCELLATION

The Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong made by the Council on the 14th day of October 1965 are cancelled.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY*

Chancellor

His Excellency Sir Murray MACLEHOSE, K.C.M.G.; M.B.E.; B.A. (*Oxon.*)

Vice-Chancellor

Choh-Ming LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*);
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Tung-choy CHENG, O.B.E., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Treasurer

The Hon. Q. W. LEE, O.B.E., J.P.

Registrar

Nelson H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*); Cert.Ed. (*London*)

Librarian

Lai-Bing KAN, Miss, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*H.K.*); M.A., M.L.S. (*Calif.*)

* University Ordinance 6(1): "The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers."

THE COUNCIL

Chairman

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN
C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.
(term expires 23rd Oct., 1975)

Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Choh-Ming Li
C.B.E. (*Hon.*), B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.S.Sc.
(ex officio)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Mr. Tung-choy CHENG
O.B.E., B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A., J.P.
(term expires 17th Oct., 1973)

Treasurer

The Hon. Q.W. LEE, O.B.E., J.P.
(term expires 22nd Oct., 1972)

Three Members from the College Boards of Governors

Dr. the Hon. P. C. Woo
O.B.E., LL.B., Ph.D., J.P.
(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Mr. Fook-wo LI
O.B.E., B.S., M.C.S., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Mr. Tsufa F. LEE
Ph.B.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

**College Presidents or Acting Presidents
and College Representative nominated by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

Dr. C.T. YUNG
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., J.P.
President, Chung Chi College

(ex officio)

Dr. Yi-pao MEI
B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.
President, New Asia College

(ex officio)

Mr. T.R. LIU

LL.B.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1973)

**Four Persons from
Overseas Universities or Educational Organizations**

The Rt. Hon. Lord FULTON of Falmer
M.A., LL.D.

(term expires 21st Oct., 1972)

Dr. Clark KERR
Ph.D., LL.D.

(term expires 11th Sept., 1973)

Prof. C.H. PHILIPS
M.A., Ph.D.

(term expires 11th Sept., 1973)

Dr. Kingman BREWSTER, Jr.

LL.B., LL.D.

(term expires 21st Oct., 1972)

Four Persons nominated by the Chancellor

Dr. the Hon. Sir Sidney GORDON
C.B.E., C.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Dr. R.C. LEE
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.

(Vice-Chairman)

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Dr. the Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui Li
O.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Dr. K.E. ROBINSON
C.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

**Three Persons elected by
Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council**

The Hon. H.J.C. BROWNE
O.B.E., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

The Hon. Wilson Tse-sam WANG
O.B.E., J.P., B.Sc. Eng.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

The Hon. James Man-hon WU
J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

**Four Persons, Residents of Hong Kong,
elected by the Council**

Mr. J.S. LEE
O.B.E., B.A.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Prof. Y.C. WONG
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

(2 vacant)

Three Members of the Senate

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)

Prof. Bay-sung HSU
B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., F.I.O.P.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)

Secretary

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG
B.A., Cert.Ed.

(ex officio)

COUNCIL COMMITTEES

Administrative and Planning Committee

Chairman:

Dr. C.M. LI

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. Y.P. MEI

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar

Observers:

Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Finance Committee

Chairman:

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. the Hon. Sir Sidney GORDON

Dr. C.M. LI

Dr. Y.P. MEI

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Compus Planning and Building Committee

Chairman:

Dr. R.C. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Mr. C.R.J. DONNITHORNE

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Dr. the Hon. Sir Kenneth

Ping-fan FUNG

Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Mr. Fook-wo LI

Dr. Y.P. MEI

The Hon. W. SZETO

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Terms of Service Committee

Chairman:

Dr. the Hon. Sir Sidney GORDON

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. Y.P. MEI

Mr. J.S. LEE

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Mr. Fook-wo LI

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Honorary Degrees Committee

Chairman:

The Chancellor

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

The Chairman of the Council

Two Council members nominated by the Council

Senate members equal in number to the number of Colleges,
elected by the Senate

Secretary:

The Registrar

Council Committee on Coordination of Administration

Chairman:

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

The three College Boards' Representatives on the Council

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Dr. the Hon. Sir Sidney GORDON

Secretary:

The Registrar

THE SENATE

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

Dr. N.N.CHAN
 Dr. Hson-mou CHANG
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
 Mr. T.C. CHENG
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Dr. Philip Fu
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Dr. Kuen Charles KAO
 Mr. Yim LEE
 Mr. T.R. LIU
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Dr. Lin MA
 Dr. Y.P. MEI
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Dr. Kin-chok MUN
 Mr. Chung-kwei PAN
 Mr. R.N. RAYNE
 Dr. Philip SHEN
 Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
 Dr. Hsin SUTU
 Prof. Chun-i TANG
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG
 Dr. Edmund P. WOO
 Dr. C.T. YUNG

Observers:

Mrs. A.E. ADAMS
 Mr. Duval S. ADAMS
 Mr. S.T. CHEUNG
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL
 Mr. Kam-fai Ho
 Mr. T.C. LAI

Mr. Lyon Y. LEE
 Mr. H.M. LIU
 Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
 Mr. S.H. So
 Dr. Phillip SUN
 Dr. A.J. VAN ALSTYNE

Secretary:

The Registrar

SENATE COMMITTEES

Senate Academic Planning Committee

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents
The three Faculty Deans

Elected Members:

Dr. Philip FU	Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
Dr. Kuen Charles KAO	Prof. Chun-i TANG
Dr. Kin-chok MUN	Dr. Edmund P. WOO

Secretary:

The Registrar

Editorial Committee on Academic Publications

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

Directors of University Institutes and Centres

Elected Members:

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH	Prof. Jun-sun MOU
Dr. Kuen Charles KAO	Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. T.C. LAI

Committee on Discipline

Chairman:

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The two other College Presidents
College Vice-Presidents

Elected Members:

Dr. Philip FU	Dr. Lin MA
Prof. Bay-sung HSU	Dr. Philip SHEN
Mr. Yim LEE	Mr. Chi WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar's Representative

Election Committee*Chairman:*

Mr. T.R. LIU

Elected Members:

Dr. Kuen Charles KAO

Dr. Philip SHEN

Dr. Kin-chok MUN

Mr. Chi WANG

Mr. R.N. RAYNE

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

Committee on University Libraries*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents

The three University Faculty Deans

The University Registrar

The University Bursar

The University Librarian

Elected Members:

Dr. H.M. CHANG

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Mr. Yim LEE

Secretary:

The University Librarian

Committee on University Scholarships*Chairman:*

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Elected Members:

Mr. T.R. LIU

Dr. Y.P. MEI

Dr. Lin MA

Dr. Hsin SUTU

Mr. Chi WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

Staff/Student Relations Committee*Chairman:*

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Elected Members:

<i>Staff</i>	Dr. Hson-mou CHANG	Dr. Philip SHEN
	Dr. Philip FU	Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
	Mr. Kam-fai Ho	Prof. Chun-i TANG
	Prof. Bay-sung Hsu	Dr. Shu-chia YANG

<i>Student</i>	Mr. Dominic CHENG	Mr. Ngan-peen NGAI
	Mr. Kam-chiu FUNG	Mr. Chuck-kit TAM
	Mr. Yin-sang LAM	Mr. Kar-kui TSE
	Mr. Kin-sheun LOUIE	Mr. Ting-kwan TSUI
	Mr. Kam-foom MA	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

Committee on Extra-Mural Studies*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Member:

Director, Department of Extra-Mural Studies

Elected Members:

Dr. Te CHEN	Dr. Lin MA
Mr. Kam-fai Ho	Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
Dr. Kuen Charles KAO	Dr. Fai-ming WONG

ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

Board on Natural Sciences

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Prof. F.G. YOUNG (<i>Chairman</i>) | Professor of Biochemistry,
University of Cambridge. |
| Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN | Professor of Mathematics,
University of California,
Berkeley. |
| Prof. Tsung-dao LEE | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University.
Nobel Laureate. |
| Prof. Choh-hao LI | Professor of Biochemistry and
Medical Science,
Director of Hormone Research Laboratory,
University of California,
San Francisco. |
| Prof. Saw-pak THONG | Department Head and
Professor of Physics,
University of Malaya. |
| Prof. Chien-shiung WU | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University. |
| Prof. Chen-ning YANG | Professor of Physics,
State University of New York.
Nobel Laureate. |

Board on Humanities

- Prof. Yuen-ren CHAO (*Chairman*) Professor Emeritus,
University of California,
Berkeley.
- Prof. Fang-kuei LI Professor of Chinese Linguistics,
University of Hawaii.
- Prof. C.H. PHILIPS Director of the School of Oriental
and African Studies,
University of London.
- Prof. Lien-sheng YANG Professor of Chinese History,
Harvard University.

Board on Social Science and Business Administration

- Prof. Simon KUZNETS (*Chairman*) Professor of Economics,
Harvard University.
- Sir Sydney CAINE
- Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA Professor of Economics,
University of Pavia.
- Prof. Franklin L. Ho Professor Emeritus of Economics,
Columbia University.
- Prof. Kung-chuan HSIAO Professor Emeritus of Political Science,
University of Washington.
- Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET Professor of Government and
Social Relations,
Harvard University.
- Prof. Ta-chung LIU Professor of Economics,
Cornell University.
- Prof. Erik LUNDBERG Professor of Economics,
University of Stockholm.

THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. Y.P. MEI

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Dr. Gano S. EVANS

Dr. Hsin SUTU

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Dr. T.C. YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H. M. LIU

BOARDS OF FACULTIES

Faculty Board of Arts

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD
Dr. Te CHEN
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
Dr. Dale CRAIG
Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON
Prof. N.E. FEHL
Mr. John GANNON
Mr. Wai-man LAU
Mr. Yim LEE
Mr. C.C. LO
Mr. Yu-chun LUNG
Prof. Jun-sun MOU
Mr. Tsung-san MOU

Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Dr. Phillip SHEN
Mr. Man-jock So
Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
Dr. Phillip SUN
Prof. Chun-i TANG
Mr. Yu TSENG
Mr. Chi WANG
Mr. Teh-chao WANG (*Chairman*)
Mr. Ching-chang WONG
Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Faculty Board of Commerce and Social Science

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Chien-min CHANG
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
Mr. Min CHEN
Dr. Ping-nan CHU
Sister Joan DELANEY
Dr. Philip FU
Mrs. Mo-kwan FONG LEE
Mr. Harold Ho
Mr. Kam-fai Ho

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
Mr. H.S. HU
Dr. Tzong-biau LIN
Dr. Kin-chok MUN
Prof. James C.Y. SHEN
Dr. Hsin SUTU (*Chairman*)
Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE
Dr. Fai-ming WONG

Faculty Board of Science*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. N.N. CHAN

Dr. H.M. CHANG (*Chairman*)

Dr. Kin-pong CHIK

Dr. Chung-loong CHOY

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Dr. Kuen Charles KAO

Dr. Yat-wah LAM

Dr. Martin H.S. LAU

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Dr. Lin MA

Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK

Dr. Kai-keung MARK

Mr. Theowin SOO

Miss Hsing-yong WANG

Dr. Yau-chuen WONG

Dr. Edmund WOO

Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

BOARDS OF STUDIES

Biochemistry

Chairman:

Dr. Lin MA

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. David CHUNG	Dr. Kai-keung MARK
Dr. Sai-hang Ko	Dr. Shang-wai TAM
Dr. Yun-cheung KONG	Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

Biology

Chairman:

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Yun-shen BAU	Dr. Shiu-ying HU
Dr. Kwong-yu CHAN	Dr. Yun-cheung KONG
Dr. Shu-ting CHANG	Dr. Kai-keung MARK
Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO	Dr. Lamarr B. TROTT
Dr. Kam-wai CHIU	Dr. Kung-hing YUNG
Dr. Elvera Lim DHILLON	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kam-wai CHIU

Business Administration*Chairman:*

Dr. Hsin SUTU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Chien-min CHANG

Mr. Yu-to CHUNG

Dr. John ESPY

Dr. Gano S. EVANS

Mr. Chan-hsiung FANG

Dr. Philip FU

Mr. Pao-shu HUNG

Mr. Jun-chung LEE

Mr. Lamp LI

Mr. Po-yiu LO

Mr. Cecil C. LUK

Dr. Kin-chok MUN

Miss Nan SUN

Mr. Shih-du SUN

Mr. Chen-hsiung WU

Dr. Shu-chia YANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Cecil C. LUK

Chemistry*Chairman:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Tze-lock CHAN

Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN

Dr. Hsiu CHI

Dr. Kwan-yu HUI

Dr. Oi-wah LAU

Dr. Wo-pok LAY

Dr. Wai-kee LI

Dr. James C.N. MA

Dr. Lin MA

Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK

Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK

Dr. Suk-ping So

Dr. Shang-wai TAM

Dr. Edmund P. Woo

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Edmund P. Woo

Chinese Language & Literature

Chairman:

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mrs. Lin-sen CHOW LAM	Mr. Chuan-ming MENG
Mr. Pung Ho	Mr. Chung-kwei PAN
Mr. Yim LEE	Mr. Man-jock So
Dr. Yun-kuang LEE	Mr. Ching-chang WONG
Mr. Hui-ying LI	Mr. Kai-chee WONG
Mr. Yu-chun LUNG	Mr. Mang-khui WONG
Mr. Ying-yun MEI	Dr. Ting-cheuk YUEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Yim LEE

Economics

Chairman:

Prof. Mo-huan HSING

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Teh-chang CHANG	Dr. Yak-yeow KUEH
Dr. Tong-yung CHENG	Dr. Tzong-biau LIN
Dr. Ping-nan CHU	Dr. Victor Mok
Dr. Tien-tung HSUEH	Mr. Chen-hsiung WU
Mr. Hsiao-sheng HU	Mr. Kuo-tao YUI

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Victor Mok

Electronics*Chairman:*

Dr. Kuen Charles KAO

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Chu-cheng CHANG
Mr. Thomas T.C. CHOY
Dr. Hin-hung Ho

Dr. Y.W. LAM
Dr. Hung-tat TSUI

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Chu-cheng CHANG

English Language & Literature*Chairman:*

Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD
Miss Joan Barbara BOOZER
Mrs. M.E.R. BRIDGES
Dr. Bruce Andrew CHAN
Mrs. Lily CHANG
Rev. Fr. Canice J. EGAN
Mr. Simon P.J. ELLIS
Mr. J.B. GANNON

Mrs. Penelope A. JORDAN
Mr. Arthur H. LEE
Mrs. Esme LYON
Mr. Denis J. O'SHEA
Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN
Miss Eleanor F. TATE
Mr. Ning WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Esme LYON

Fine Arts*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. Chi WANG

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Mr. Kuo-sung LIU
Mr. Yu TSANG

Mr. Chi-yang WATT

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Miss Kar-chai LAW

Geography*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
Mrs. Mo-kwan FONG LEE
Mr. Chi-sen LIANGDr. Hsi-lin TSCHANG
Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG**Government & Public Administration***Chairman:*

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Dr. Philip FU
Dr. Michael WEI*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Andrew WONG

History

Chairman:

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. David P. ALDSTADT

Mr. Chi-shui CHANG

Mr. Teh-chang CHANG

Dr. Ching-ho CHEN

Mr. Han-sheng CHUAN

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Mr. Wai-man LAU

Mr. Chiu-ching Lo

Dr. Raymond M. LORANTAS

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Mr. Kwok-tung SUN

Mr. Fook-luen WONG

Mr. Keng-wang YEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

Journalism

Administrative Chairman:

Dr. Michael WEI

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Min CHEN

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Mr. Yim LEE

Mr. Chung-kwei PAN

Mathematics*Chairman:*

Dr. N.N. CHAN

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Mr. Ching-ju CHANG
Dr. Elmer J. BRODY
Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. C.H. YONG CHAO
Mr. Ming-lun CHU
Dr. Kung-fu NG
Dr. Kar-ping SHUMMr. Thoewin Soo
Dr. Ping-kwan TAM
Mr. Lan-on TSE
Dr. S.T. Tsou
Miss Hsing-yong WANG
Dr. Yau-chuen WONG
Mr. Kai-wing YIP*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Ping-kwan TAM

Music*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. R.N. RAYNE

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Dr. Dale A. CRAIG
Dr. R.E. HILLILA

Mr. David GWILT

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. N. HARRISON

Philosophy*Chairman:*

Prof. Chun-i TANG

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Dr. Te CHEN
Mr. Yung-wei LAO
Mr. Tu LI
Dr. Shu-hsien LIU
Mr. Tsung-san MOUDr. Lee-ming Ng
Dr. John William OLLEY
Dr. Philip SHEN
Mr. Tuen-ching TONG*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Te CHEN

Physics*Chairman:*

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Dr. Yau-wa CHAN

Dr. Fong-ching CHEN

Dr. Kin-pong CHIK

Dr. Chung-loong CHOY

Dr. Lien-sheng CHUANG

Dr. Shih-yu FENG

Dr. Yun-tong FUNG

Dr. Hin-hung Ho

Dr. Sik-hung KWAN

Dr. Martin H.S. LAU

Dr. Yu-yang LEE

Dr. Lin-kuan SU

Dr. Tak-chiu WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kin-pong CHIK

Religious Knowledge*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Paul NEWMAN

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Dr. Richard R. DEUTSCH

Dr. Lee-ming NG

Dr. John William OLLEY

Rev. Carl T. SMITH

Dr. Philip SHEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Peter CHANG

Social Work*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. Kam-fai Ho

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Mr. Harold Ho

Mrs. Eva B.C. LI KO

Mr. Stuart HAYWOOD

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Daniel CHAN

Sociology*Administration Chairman:*

Dr. Fai-ming WONG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Ching-yan CHOI	Dr. Pui-leung LEE
Sister Joan DELANEY	Dr. Pedro NG
Mr. Geoffrey H. GUEST	Dr. S.E. SHIVELY
Dr. William D. HACKETT	Mr. Shau-lam WONG
Mrs. Te-hing Ho TUNG	
Dr. Ambrose Y. C. KING	

Committee on French, German, Japanese and Italian Studies*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU	Mrs. GIOVANNA SERPETTI
Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON	Mr. Seiki SHONO
Prof. S.S. HSUEH	Mr. Michel VIE
Mr. Hiroaki KANI	Mrs. Adine WOU
Dr. Jürgen KLUNDER	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. A.E. ADAMS

Committee on Translation*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. P.M. CHANG

Mr. Yim LEE

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON

Dr. S.T. TSOU

Mr. T.C. LAI

Mr. S.L. WONG

Mr. Arthur H. LEE

Mr. P.C. YAO

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. P.M. CHANG

Committee on Physical Education*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. Sze-kim NG

Members:

Mr. Yiu-mo CHAN

Mr. Aaron Siu-lok LEE

Miss Kwai-yu HAN

Mr. Yee-churn LEE

Mr. Yuan-wah KWOK

Mr. Joachim POON

THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Chairman:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Members:

Dr. N.N. CHAN
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
 Dr. H.M. CHANG
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Mr. Kam-fai Ho
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Dr. Kuen Charles KAO
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE
 Dr. T'zong-biau LIN
 Mr. T.R. LIU

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
 Dr. Lin MA
 Dr. Yi-pao MEI
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
 Mr. David GWILT
 Dr. Hsin SUTU
 Prof. Chun-i TANG
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG
 Dr. A.J. VAN ALSTYNE
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG
 Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

THE MATRICULATION BOARD

Chairman:

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Members:

Dr. H.M. CHANG
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Dr. C.C. Ho
 Mr. N.M. Ho
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Prof. S.Y. KING
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE

Mr. M.P. LEE
 Dr. T'zong-biau LIN
 Mr. T.R. LIU
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Mr. David GWILT
 Dr. S.T. TSOU
 Dr. A.J. VAN ALSTYNE
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG
 Mr. K.S. YEUNG

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Undergraduate Examinations

<i>Accounting & Finance</i>	Prof. Li-yue SHENG National Chengchi University, Taiwan.
<i>Biochemistry</i>	Prof. Tung-bin Lo National Taiwan University, Taiwan.
<i>Botany</i>	Prof. Peter K. CHEN George Town University, U.S.A.
<i>Business Administration & Business Management</i>	Prof. An-min CHUNG Drexel University, U.S.A.
<i>Chemistry</i>	Prof. Nien-chu YANG University of Chicago, U.S.A.
<i>Chinese Language and Literature</i>	Prof. Wan-li CH'U National Taiwan University, Taiwan.
<i>Economics</i>	Prof. Alpha I. CHANG University of Connecticut, U.S.A.
<i>Electronics</i>	Prof. J.E. HOULDIN Chelsea College of Science & Technology, U.K.

- English Language and Literature* Prof. C.T. HSIA
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
- Fine Arts* Mr. Wou-ki ZAO
Paris,
France.
- French* Miss Catherine WEILL
Alliance Francaise,
Hong Kong.
- Geography* Prof. Kuei S. CHANG
University of Washington,
U.S.A.
- German* Professor Dr. D. JÖNS
Universität Mannheim,
Schloss.
- Government &
Public Administration* Prof. Teh-yao WU
University of Singapore,
Singapore.
- History* Prof. Tien-yi LI
Ohio State University,
Ohio, U.S.A.
- Japanese* Dr. Akio WATANABE
Meiji University,
Tokyo, Japan.
- Journalism* Prof. Frederick T.C. YU
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
- Mathematics* Prof. Ky FAN
University of California,
U.S.A.

- Music* Prof. Hubert DAWKES
Royal College of Music,
U.K.
- Philosophy* Prof. Chung-yuan CHANG
University of Hawaii,
Honolulu, Hawaii,
- Physics* Prof. Chien-shiung WU
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
- Religious Knowledge & Theology* Dr. C.F. HSAIO
Tainan Theological College,
Taiwan.
- Social Work* Prof. Yuen-chi WU
University of Connecticut,
U.S.A.
- Sociology* Prof. C.K. YANG
University of Pittsburgh,
U.S.A.
- Zoology* Prof. M.C. CHANG
Boston University,
U.S.A.

DEANS**Faculty of Arts**

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Faculty of Science

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

Biochemistry

Reader

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Biology

Senior Lecturers

Shu-ting CHANG, B.S. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.S. (*Shanghai*); M.S. (*National Taiwan*);
Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Shiu-ying HU, B.A. (*Ginling, Nanking*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*);
Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Chemistry

Senior Lecturers

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

Thomas C.W. MAK, B.S., Ph.D. (*Brit. Col.*)

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

Chinese History

Professor

Jun-sun Mou, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Fook-lueen WONG, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Chinese Language & Literature

Professor

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Reader

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Senior Lecturers

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*); M.A. (*Nanking*)

Business Administration

Reader

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Senior Lecturer

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

Computer Science

Professor

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Economics

Professor

Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)

Education

Visiting Professor

S.L. KONG, Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

Electronics

Reader

Kuen Charles KAO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Lond.*), M.I.E.E.

English Language & Literature*Visiting Professor*

E.J. RAND, B.A. (*Calif.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Texas*)

Senior Lecturers

A.R.B. EHERTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

Phillip S.Y. SUN, M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Fine Arts*Visiting Professor*

Chu-tsing LI, B.A. (*Nanking*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

Geography*Professor*

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Journalism*Visiting Professor*

Sol W. SANDERS, B.A. (*Missouri*)

Mathematics*Senior Lecturers*

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

Nai-ng CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)

Shou-town TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)

R.F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Music*Senior Lecturer*

David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cambridge*)

Philosophy*Professor*

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Senior Lecturer

Tsung-san MOU, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Physics*Professor*

Bay-sung HSU, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

Senior Lecturer

Yau-wa CHAN, B.S., M.S. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

Government & Public Administration*Professor*

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

Sociology*Visiting Professor*

Alvin RUDOFF, B.A., M.A. (*S. Calif.*), Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

World History*Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, B.A. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lecturer

Raymond M. LORANTAS, B.A. (*Grove City College*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

DIRECTORS OF INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

Institute of Social Studies and Humanities

C.M. LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*California*);
L.L.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Institute of Science and Technology

C.T. YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*); LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

Institute of Chinese Studies

C.M. LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*California*);
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Computing Centre

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Economic Research Centre

Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)

Geographical Research Centre

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.S. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Marine Science Laboratory

Lamar B. TROTT, B.A., M.S. (*Florida State*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Mass Communications Centre

Sol. W. SANDERS, B.A. (*Missouri*)

Social Research Centre

Ambrose Y. C. KING, B.A. (*Taiwan*); M.A. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A.,
Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

Translation Centre

Phillip S.Y. SUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Senior Staff Quarters

Chairman: Prof. S.S. HSUEH
Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Central Activities

Chairman: Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Member & Secretary: Director of Physical Development

Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Multi-purpose Auditorium & Sports Centre

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS
Secretary: Mr. K.K. LI

Ad Hoc Building Committee for Postgraduate Hall & Inter-University Hall

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG
Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Ad Hoc Committee for Intra-Campus Transportation

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS
Secretary: Mrs. A.E. ADAMS

Ad Hoc Committee for Space Allocations

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS
Secretary: Mr. K.K. LI

Ad Hoc Committee for Assignment of Minor Staff Quarters

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS
Secretary: Mr. K.K. LI

Ad Hoc Panel on Space Utilization

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Secretary: Mr. K.K. LI

Advisory Board of Extra-mural Studies

Chairman: Mr. K.S. LO

Member & Secretary: Mr. T.C. LAI

Advisory Board to the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Chairman: Dr. the Hon. Sir Sidney GORDON

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Advisory Board to the School of Education

Chairman: Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO

Secretary: Dr. K.C. KAN

Advisory Committee on Electronics

Chairman: Mr. JIM G. TURNER

Secretary: Dr. Y.W. LAM

Appointments Board

Chairman: Mr. T.C. CHENG

Member & Secretary: Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Bulletin Editorial Board

Chairman: Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

Secretary: Miss Janet LAI

Committee on International Programmes

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG
Secretary: Mrs. A.E. ADAMS

Senior Staff Housing Committee

Chairman: Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Member & Secretary: Director of Physical Development

University Buildings & Grounds Committee

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG
Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

University Calendar (Almanac) Committee

Convenor: Mr. N.H. YOUNG
Secretary: Mr. S.H. So

University Calendar Editorial Committee

Chairman: Mr. N.H. YOUNG
Secretary: Mr. S.H. So

University Health Service Committee

Chairman: Dr. Morgan LU
Member & Secretary: Mrs. E.J. FEHL

University Tender Board

Chairman: Dr. R.C. LEE
Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Vice-Chancellor's Office

Special Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Adviser on Computerization of Administrative Procedures

Cary WENG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); B.S. (*Washington*)

Executive Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Lilian C. LEE, Mrs., B.A. (*Ginling*)

Administrative Assistant

Y.Y. LO, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.Ed. (*Ottawa*)

Registry

Deputy Registrar

John T.S. CHEN, LL.B., Lic.Sc.Econ. et Pol. (*L'Aurore*)

Senior Assistant Registrar

S.T. CHEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Assistant Registrars

(Registrar's Office)

A.E. ADAMS, Mrs., Graduate, Regina College, Canada

(Academic Affairs)

Siu-hing So, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); B.A. Hons. (*London*);
M.A. (*Columbia*)

(Student Affairs)

William H.C. WAN, M.A. (*Columbia*); A.I.H.M.

(Personnel)

C. WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed. (*London*);
M.A. (*Ed.*) (*H.K.*)

(General & Public Affairs)

J.C. YUAN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*Stanford*)

Administrative Assistants

Yin-ling CHAN, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Kwok-chiu CHOY, LL.B. (*National South West Associated University*)

Janet LAI, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Yu-tai LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Y.B. LEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Office of Physical Development

Director

D.S. ADAMS, B.S. (*Virginia Polytechnic Inst.*); M.S. (*Richmond*)

Administrative Assistant

K.K. LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Fire Prevention/Security Officer

Kelly K.W. LEUNG

Bursar's Office

Bursar

E.J. FEHL, Mrs., B.A. (*Brown*)

Senior Assistant Bursar

D.A. GILKES, M.A. (*Oxon.*); C.A.

Assistant Bursars

Paul Y.B. YEN, F.A.S.A.

K.C. YOUNG, B.A. (*Lingnan*)

Buildings Office

Buildings Officer

Paul Y.Y. LAM, B.Arch. (*Kung Shang*); A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant Buildings Officers

Vincent W.S. CHEN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Winston Y.S. KAN, B.Arch. (*Melbourne*); A.R.A.I.A., A.R.I.B.A.

Y.C. LIU, B.Sc. (*Nanking*)

Ka-chai WONG, B.Arch. (*H.K.*)

Assistant Quantity Surveyor

Chak-yuen Lo

Graduate School

Dean

C.T. YUNG, O.B.E., B.Sc. (*Tsing-hua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);

LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

Assistant Registrar

Hsuan-min LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Yenching*)

Appointments Service

Director

Nelson H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*); Cert. Ed. (*London*)

Deputy Director

Elizabeth W. KO, Mrs., B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*San Francisco State*)

Administrative Assistant

Rosemary LEUNG, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.Ed. (*Boston*)

Publications Office*Director*

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*); J.P.

Assistant

Adrian TENG, B.A. (*National Hunan*)

Administrative Assistant

Amoy Mok, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*) (Seconded to Dictionary Project)

Production Assistant

Chun-chung Ho, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Dictionary Project*Director*

Francis K. PAN, B.A. (*Dartmouth*); M.C.S. (*Amos Tuck*);
D.C.S. (*New York*)

Administrative Assistant

Kei-hong So, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

University Library*Sub-Librarian*

Flossy LEE, Miss, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)
(on leave)

Assistant Librarians

Frederick CHANG, B.L.S., M.Ed. (*Ottawa*); M.L.S. (*Kansas State Teachers College*)

Tso-huai CHOW, B.S. (*Chung Hsin*); M.S. (*Kansas*);

M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)

Ruth B. ESPY, Mrs., B.S. (*Simmons College*) (Honorary & Part-time)

Cataloguers

Ngok-chin CHENG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

Yu-mei CHOI, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Southern Connecticut State College*) (Temporary)

Patty LEUNG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Kin-keung LIU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Mabel Yeuk-ho WANG, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Indiana State*)

John Heng-yu WU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Administrative Assistant

Florence HUA, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Department of Extramural Studies

Director

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*); J.P.

Staff Tutors

Ewo CHANG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); B.Sc. (*Cornell*)

Chih-tai CHU, B.A. (*National Fu-Tan*); M.A. (*Michigan*)

Perry SIU, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*Sydney*)

Sze-hu WANG, B.Comm. (*National Chiao-Tung*)

Spencer C.K. WONG, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (*Oklahoma*); B.A. Hons. (*New Brunswick*); Dip.Ed. (*Edin.*)

Winston Y.T. Woo, M.B.A. (*Pennsylvania*)

(Art Courses)

C.L. KING, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.F.A. (*Art Institute of Chicago*)

School of Education

Director

S. L. KONG, Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

University Health Service

Director

Robert DAN, M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*); M.R.S.H.

Resident Physicians

Janet P. PLUMMER, M.B., B.S. (*Sydney*)

Koon WONG, M.B., B.S. (*H.K.*)

Dental Surgeon

Sai-tat WONG, D.D.M. (*Philippines*)

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Director

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Associate Director

John ESPY, B.S. (*Georgia Inst. of Tech.*); M.S. (*Mass. Inst. of Tech.*);

D.B.A. (*Harvard*)

Visiting Associate Professor

Gano S. EVANS, A.B. (*Colorado State College*); M.B.A. (*Denver*);

Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Lecturer

Lamp LI, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Oregon*); M.B.A. (*Michigan*)

University of California Study Centre*Director*Clifford H. MACFADDEN, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)*Associate Director*Cary WENG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); B.S. (*Washington*)**Translation Centre***Director*Phillip S.Y. SUN, M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)*Visiting Senior Fellow*George KAO, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*Columbia*); M.A. (*Missouri*)*Fellow*Pao-min CHANG, B.A. (*Tunghai*); M.A. (*Southern Illinois*)

PART II
GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October, 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance 'to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese'.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income mainly from grants made by the Hong Kong Government.

Origin

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of "refugee" professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educationists and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the Colleges developed steadily, with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.

In the same year, Mr. John S. Fulton (now Lord Fulton of Falmer, former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise standards to a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, students were selected for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the late Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year, advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to university level of their courses in arts, science, commerce and social science. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, in view of the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was chaired by Mr. John S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Berkeley, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton Report*, was published and received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it has won the gratitude of the University towards Lord John Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On 2nd July, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September 1963.

After Government had made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On 17th October, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College.

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January 1964.

Land and Buildings

An agreement was signed on 3rd July 1970 between The Hong Kong Government and The Chinese University of Hong Kong whereby 330.54 acres of land located in the New Territories near Shatin was conveyed to the University for use as a campus site. This action marked the culmination of negotiations extending over a 5-year period. Sub-leases were promptly executed between the University and the three Foundation Colleges following finalization of the land grant with Government. Chung Chi College received back the 57 acres it had previously held and New Asia and United Colleges each received a tract of 19 acres for their respective campuses.

Although the land was not formerly deeded to the University until July 1970, the Government had authorized the University four years earlier to proceed with development of the campus in accordance with the approved Master Development Plan. Site formation was initiated early in 1967 and was substantially completed by December 1969.

The land, which varies in elevation from 14 to 450 feet, has been formed essentially into four plateaus to provide necessary building sites. Chung Chi College occupies the lower plateau in the southern sector. United College moved into its new buildings in December 1971 situated on the western half of the upper plateau. Buildings for New Asia College are now under construction on the eastern half of the upper plateau. New Asia College is scheduled to move to the new campus in mid-1973. The three Colleges will then be grouped around the Headquarters and Central Activities of the University which forms the approximate centre of the campus on the mid-level plateau (330 feet).

The Benjamin Franklin Centre, a gift from the American people, was completed in December 1968 and a building to house minor staff at Chung Chi College was completed a year later. Work had also started in 1969 on the projects listed below which were subsequently completed as shown:

	<i>Started</i> 1969	<i>Completed</i>
A Sewage Treatment Plant	Sept.	June 1971
The Institute of Chinese Studies	Oct.	Dec. 1970
The Vice-Chancellor's Residence	Dec.	Oct. 1970

The following additional projects, included in the first quadrennium building programme, were initiated in the following two years:

<i>University Projects</i>	<i>Started</i> 1970	<i>Completed</i>
Water Supply System	Jan.	Oct. 1971
Electricity Sub-Stations	Jan.	Oct. 1971
Electrical Distribution System	Feb.	Dec. 1971
Street Lighting	Feb.	Dec. 1971
Administration Building	Apr.	Sept. 1971
Major Civil Engineering Works	Jan.	Feb. 1972
Science Centre (Main Block)	Aug.	Mar. 1972
Central Library	Aug.	—
Health Centre	Aug.	Sept. 1971
Senior Staff Quarters Phase I	Sept.	Nov. 1971
Senior Staff Quarters Phase II	Sept.	—
Marine Science Laboratory	Sept.	May 1971
Minor Staff Quarters (Joint)	Sept.	Aug. 1971

<i>Chung Chi College</i>	<i>Started</i> 1970	<i>Completed</i>
Road Widening Phases II and III	Jan.	Mar. 1971
Dining Room & Student Amenities	June	Feb. 1972
Teaching Block/Library	Jul.	Nov. 1971

<i>United College</i>	<i>Started</i> 1970	<i>Completed</i>
Administration & Arts Building	Sept.	Dec. 1971
Commerce & Social Science Building	Sept.	Dec. 1971
Library/Teaching Building	Sept.	Dec. 1971
Staff/Student Amenities & Dining Hall	Sept.	—
Student Hostels (2)	Oct.	Dec. 1971

<i>University Projects</i>	<i>Started 1971</i>	<i>Completed</i>
Telephone System	Feb.	Oct. 1971
Sports Field Phase I	Jul.	Jan. 1972
Swimming Pool	Jul.	—
<i>New Asia College</i>	<i>Started 1971</i>	<i>Completed</i>
Administration, Fine Arts & Journalism Bldg.	Dec.	—
Library Building	Dec.	—
Arts & Commerce Building	Dec.	—
	<i>Started 1972</i>	<i>Completed</i>
Staff/Student Amenities	Jan.	—
Student Hostels	Jan.	—
Senior Staff Quarters Phase III	Mar.	—

The only projects remaining in the Phase I Programme (1968-71 Quadrennium) is construction of houses for the Presidents of New Asia and United Colleges. All Phase I projects are expected to be completed by the start of Academic Year 1972/73.

Government approval of the Phase II construction programme to be accomplished during the 1972-75 Quadrennium was received in May 1971. This includes the following projects:

- Extension of the Science Centre
- A Central Activities Building
- A Multi-Purpose Auditorium
- A Sports Centre
- Passenger lifts between the mid and upper levels of the campus
- Three Student Hostels
- A Post-Graduate Hall
- Another Minor Staff Quarters
- Additional Staff Housing (Phases IV & V)
- An Inter-University Hall.

Upon completion of the Phase II building programme, the basic buildings required by The Chinese University will have been provided. Thereafter, additional facilities will have to be justified on the basis of increased student load and new academic programme.

Finance

The University and its constituent Colleges have small endowment funds and receive grants from private donors and interested associations for scholarships, research and other restricted purposes. Apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of income for salaries, operating expenses and equipment is the Hong Kong Government.

Negotiations between the University and the Government are conducted by the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee, established in 1965, composed of eleven overseas academic members and six local business or professional members. This Committee advises the Government on the financial requirements of the University.

The capital cost of buildings in the new campus will amount to some HK\$160 million and the cost of the site formation and external works will be about HK\$37 million. The Hong Kong Government has assumed responsibility for several basic buildings in addition to site formation and external work: private funds have been pledged for the Student Centre, Library, Chinese Studies Building and University Health Centre. It is hoped that building funds may be obtained from overseas friends and associations for other buildings.

Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges is conditional upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or obtaining exemption therefrom.

The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce & Social Science.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Philosophy in Humanities, Science or Social Science, Master of Business Administration or Master of Divinity will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School. The degree of Master of Science will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a one-year course in the same school.

Students having successfully completed a one-year postgraduate full-time course or a two-year postgraduate part-time course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

Students having successfully completed a one-year post-graduate full-time course in the Computing Centre of this University receive a Diploma in Systems Analysis.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

Undergraduate Teaching

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies and approved by the Senate, by which the Boards of Studies are set up. There are now 20 Boards of Studies and three Committees, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

Biochemistry	Biology
Business Administration	Chemistry
Chinese Language & Literature	Economics
Electronics	English Language & Literature
Fine Arts	French, German, Japanese & Italian Studies
Geography	Government & Public Administration
History	Journalism
Mathematics	Music
Philosophy	Physical Education
Physics	Religious Knowledge
Social Work	Sociology
Translation	

Beginning from the undergraduates' third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, and classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available. Such teaching has been expanded since its introduction in 1964 by leaps and bounds.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the "core" programme in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

Professional Departments

The Department of Journalism is at New Asia College. It is an undergraduate professional department offering only third- and fourth-year courses leading to the degree of B.S.Sc. Enrolment is open on a competitive basis to students who have successfully completed two years of study at one of the Foundation Colleges.

The Department is operated in conjunction with the Mass Communications Centre within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities.

The Department of Social Work, another professional department, is located at two Colleges — Chung Chi and United. It is similar to the Department of Journalism in that its enrolment commences in the third year. Students must have completed three social science/humanities subjects during the first and second years to be eligible for admission into the Social Work professional programme.

Admission

The Matriculation Examination is designed primarily to select candidates of approved standard for admission to first-year courses of all constituent Colleges. It is conducted according to the Regulations set by the Matriculation Board of the University.

Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to the Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission. For details regarding qualifications for entry into the Matriculation Examination, please refer to the current Regulations for the Examination on page .

Fees

In the academic year 1972-73, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

1. FEES PAYABLE EACH ACADEMIC YEAR

	<i>HK\$</i>
Composition Fee ¹ (Science)	1,000.00
(Arts, Social Science, Business Administration, Mathematics and Education)	800.00
Annual Student Union Subscription	50.00

2. FEES PAYABLE AT ENTRANCE

	<i>HK\$</i>
Caution Money ²	100.00

¹ Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted; details are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.

² The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding; the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payments of the Graduation fees.

3. MISCELLANEOUS³

	HK\$
Transcript Fee (1st copy)	5.00
(additional copy)	1.00
Matriculation Examination Fee ⁴	50.00
Re-examination Fee (per paper)	20.00
Graduation Fee	100.00

Fees payable by graduate students are listed on page of this *Calendar*.

Financial Aid to Students

The University, with its three Constituent Colleges, offers an extensive scholarship and student aid programme and approximately HK\$2.5 million from College Endowment Funds, Government Subsidies and private contributions will be available to undergraduates during 1972-73.

For the year 1971-72 over 66 per cent of the students have been receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The annual stipend for scholarships or bursaries varies from \$110 to \$6,000.

The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out during the academic year 1971-72.

	ENROL- MENT	GOVERN- MENT AWARDS	UNIVER- SITY AWARDS	COLLEGES AWARDS	OTHER AWARDS	TOTAL NO. OF AWARDS	TOTAL NO. OF RECIPIENTS
Chung Chi	892	501	49	220	20	790	571
New Asia	792	495	32	104	59	690	528
United	717	434	48	252	13	747	505
Total	2,401	1,430	129	576	92	2,227	1,604
% of total awards		64.20%	5.79%	25.88%	4.13%	100%	
% of total students							66.8%

Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the College Calendars and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and the Joint Universities' Committee on Student Finance and some Colleges have student Loan Funds for emergencies.

³ New Asia College has slight variations in respect of transcript fees, and re-examination fee.

⁴ An extra fee of \$20 will be charged for late entry.

Scholarship/bursary grants are awarded to undergraduates who achieve outstanding records and who need financial assistance to attend College. The Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same".

Scholarships and Bursaries

American Women's Association Education Scholarships

A number of scholarships of HK\$1,000 are available annually to students in the School of Education who need financial assistance.

American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships

A number of awards of HK\$1,000 each are available annually to 3rd and 4th year students in the Department of Social Work.

American University Club of Hong Kong Scholarship

American University Club of Hong Kong has donated a scholarship of HK\$3,000 in the academic year 1970-71 and 1971-72 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Bank of America Debating Scholarships and Scholarships for University Student Leadership

The scholarships shall be awarded on the result of two annual debating contests organised jointly by the Students' Unions of the University of Hong Kong and The Chinese University of Hong Kong. The first debating contest shall be between two teams each comprising four undergraduates of whom two shall be from each University. Each member of the winning team shall be awarded a scholarship of \$1,000. The second debating contest shall be between two Unions' teams, each comprising four members. \$2,000 and a trophy shall be awarded to the winning team and \$1,000 shall be awarded to the other team. Each Union shall utilize the fund to award scholarship(s) to student leader(s) who contributed significantly of the work of the union in the past twelve months.

Bank of East Asia Scholarships

The Bank of East Asia has donated six scholarships, HK\$3,500 each, to two students of each College, to commemorate the Bank's Golden Jubilee.

The Chartered Bank Scholarships

The Chartered Bank Ltd. has donated three annual scholarships of HK\$3,500 each, for an indefinite period of time. These scholarships will be awarded to one student for each College who is studying in Business Administration.

China Light and Power Co. Ltd. Fiftieth Anniversary Scholarships

The China Light and Power Co. Ltd. has donated since the academic year 1969-70, four scholarships of HK\$3,500 per annum each, for a period of four years, in commemoration of their Fiftieth Anniversary. These scholarship will be awarded to two students in Business Administration, one in Chemistry and one in Mathematics.

The Chinese Manufacturers' Association Scholarships

The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong has donated six scholarships, \$500 each, to students of the three Colleges, two scholarships to each College, and each College can fix its own mode and conditions of awarding the scholarships.

Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships

A sum of HK\$4,000 each year has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee to the University in the academic years 1971-72 to 1974-75. Two scholarships will be awarded to two students in the School of Education, working towards a Diploma in Education and specialising in the Teaching of Chinese Studies. One scholarship shall be awarded to a 1st year student based on the results of his/her Chinese paper at the Matriculation Examination and the other shall be awarded to a 2nd or 3rd year student based on the results of the Chinese Language Examination taken by first or second years students.

Chiu Fuksan Scholarships

Mr. Chiu Fuksan has donated a scholarship fund of HK\$30,000, income from which is available to a number of outstanding students of this University.

Dow Chemical Scholarships

Dow Chemical has donated two scholarships, HK\$5,000 each, to two students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

FICA Scholarship

A sum of HK\$10,000 was donated to the University by an anonymous person in 1971 to establish a FICA Scholarship of \$5,000 per annum at the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration for two years.

Alfred A. Gilman Medical Scholarship

A sum of HK\$3,000 each year, for a period of five years w.e.f. 1970-71, has been donated to the University by Dr. and Mrs. (Dr.) Francis S. Hutchins, former Director of Yale-in-China Association in Hong Kong, in memory of Mr. Alfred A. Gilman to establish a Medical Scholarship to help a student of the University to study in the field of medicine at the University of Hong Kong.

Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships

To mark its first hundred years, the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce, since the academic year 1961-62, has made available three scholarships of HK\$1,600 each available annually to the best 4th year student of each College in the Departments of Economics & Business Administration. The awards are made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendations of the Colleges.

Goodyear Investors Limited Scholarship

A sum of HK\$10,000 for a 2-year scholarship of HK\$5,000 per annum was donated to the University by the Goodyear Investors Limited to a deserving student at the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration for the 1971-72 and 1972-73 academic years.

Hong Kong Government Grants and Loans

The Hong Kong Government has approved a new scheme in May 1969, under which public funds would be made available in grants and interest-free loans to needy students so that no student who was offered a place in this University should be unable to accept that place because of lack of means. The allocation of grants and loans will be based solely on financial need. Approximately over 6 million dollars will be available for this scheme in the academic year 1971-72 for this University and the University of Hong Kong.

Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries

Public funds are made available for the award of bursary grants to students in the 3rd- and 4th-years of the B.S.Sc. (major in Social Work) course. Maximum value of each scholarship may be HK\$3,500 for a maximum period of two years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

Hong Kong Nam Hoi Traders' Association Scholarships

The Hong Kong Nam Hoi Traders' Association has donated six scholarships for the academic year 1971-72 to one student in the Faculty of Arts, \$800 per annum, and the Faculty of Science, \$1,000 per annum, of the three foundation Colleges, to commemorate the Association's 60th Anniversary.

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships

In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University to bring in an annual income of approximately HK\$25,000 for the award of scholarships to 3rd and 4th year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of HK\$5,000 per annum, for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held at the same time as any other scholarships. Tenure shall be subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in Social Work.

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Scholarships

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) has made funds available HK\$3,000-6,000 each year for the award of a number of scholarships to undergraduates or postgraduates of the University since the academic year 1970-71. Eligible persons will be full-time students at the University, who are studying computer science or applications as part or all of their curriculum.

Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarship Fund

A scholarship endowment fund of HK\$430,000 was donated by the four sons of the late Mr. Kong E Suen for the establishment of the "Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarship Fund." The income therefrom is to be utilised to provide a number of scholarships for promising and needy students.

Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships

A scholarship fund of HK\$100,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income of which will be used to provide annually scholarships to a number of undergraduates of the University of HK\$3,000 each per annum. These scholarships will be awarded on the basis of examination result and financial need. The award will be reviewed each year and preference will be given to the current recipients until their graduation.

B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships

The B.Y. Lam Foundation Limited has made available a sum of HK\$6,000 for creation of three scholarships since 1967 for students majoring in Economics or Business Administration and a sum of HK\$40,000 for the annual payment of one lectureship in Business Administration in the Graduate School.

C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships

Scholarship fund of approximately HK\$100,000 has been established by Mr. C.K. Law's friends in memory of him, the income from which provides four scholarships, each of the value of HK\$1,500 per annum available to three 4th year students in the Department of Chinese, awarded on the results of the Part I Degree Examination and one post-graduate needy student with outstanding performance in the first year.

Li Po Chun Scholarships

The Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Committee will donate each year a number of scholarships to students of this University.

Li Tsoo-yiu Scholarship

A scholarship of HK\$1,000 per annum, open to a 4th year student in Chinese, is made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

Lucine Enterprises (H.K.) Ltd. Scholarships

The Lucine Enterprises (H.K.) Ltd. has donated each year until further notice two scholarships, HK\$2,000 each, to two students recommended by the Senate Committee on University Scholarships.

G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships

A scholarship fund of K\$30,000 has been established by Rotary Club of Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which will be awarded to two 4th year students in Business Administration, on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Business Administration.

McDouall Scholarship Fund

Awards for undergraduates and graduates engaging in the Study of or research into Chinese Literature or History, are granted from the interest of a fund of HK\$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J.C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Mong Man Wai Scholarship

The Shun Hing Electronic Trading Co. Ltd. has contributed a donation fund in the amount of HK\$25,000 to be distributed in five years, from 1969-70 onwards, at HK\$5,000 per year to assist the most needy students to complete their study at the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Reader's Digest Scholarship

An annual scholarship of HK\$6,000 has been donated by the Reader's Digest to be awarded to the academically most distinguished student of the Faculties each year by rotation, on the basis of Part I Degree Examination, plus consideration to his personality, potential leadership and active participation to extra-curricular activities.

Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarships

Two scholarships of US\$170 were donated by the Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. to two needy male students, with a good scholastic standing and a record of participation in extra-curricular activities.

San Miguel Scholarship

The San Miguel Brewery Ltd. has donated HK\$6,000 each year to the University to establish a scholarship to be awarded to a final year student of the Faculties each year by rotation, on the basis of Part I Degree Examination. In selecting the candidate, consideration will also be given to his family financial condition, character, academic ability, and capacity for work.

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom

A sum of HK\$200,000 was donated by the Shell Company of Hong Kong Limited to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment Fund in 1965. The fund is to be administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually from the fund will be used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship to enable an outstanding graduate of this University to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the scholarship awarded in any year will be related to the cost of the course to be undertaken, including passage and living expense. The scholarship is not awarded every year but only once every two or three years depending on the duration of training undertaken by the preceding scholarship winner. Consideration for selection is given to the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and his potential contribution to the Colony's development. Particular attention is paid to the candidate's quality of leadership.

Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd. Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by the Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd., are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

South China Morning Post Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by the South China Morning Post, are available to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. Scholarship

The South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. has donated a scholarship of HK\$5,000 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by Wah Kiu Yat Po, are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

Distribution of scholarships & bursaries is as follows:

1. *General (for all students)*

- (1) Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
- (2) Chinese Manufacturers' Association Scholarships
- (3) Chiu Fuksan Scholarships
- (4) Hong Kong Government Grant & Loan
- (5) International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Scholarships
- (6) Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarship Fund
- (7) Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
- (8) Li Po Chun Scholarships
- (9) Lucine Enterprises (H.K.) Ltd. Scholarships

2. *Special (for a special group of students)*

- (1) Hong Kong Nam Hoi Traders' Association Scholarships
- (2) Reader's Digest Scholarship
- (3) Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Scholarship
- (4) San Miguel Scholarship

3. *Business Administration*

- (1) The Chartered Bank Scholarships
- (2) China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarships
- (3) Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships
- (4) B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships
- (5) G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships

4. *Chinese Language & Literature*

- (1) Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships
- (2) C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships
- (3) Li Tsoo-yiu Scholarship
- (4) McDouall Scholarship Fund

5. *Chemistry*

- (1) China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarship

6. *Journalism*
 - (1) Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd. Scholarships
 - (2) South China Morning Post Scholarships
 - (3) Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships
7. *Mathematics*
 - (1) China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarship
8. *Social Work*
 - (1) American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships
 - (2) Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries
 - (3) Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships
9. *School of Education*
 - (1) American Women's Association Education Scholarships
 - (2) Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships
10. *Graduate School*
 - (1) C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship
11. *Lingnan Institute of Business Administration*
 - (1) American University Club of Hong Kong Scholarships
 - (2) Dow Chemical Scholarships
 - (3) FICA Scholarship
 - (4) Goodyear Investors Limited Scholarship
 - (5) Mong Man Wai Scholarship
 - (6) South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. Scholarship
12. *Overseas Studies*
 - (1) Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom
13. *Others*
 - (1) Alfred A. Gilman Medical Scholarship
 - (2) Bank of America Debating Scholarships and Scholarships for University Student Leadership

University Library

The University Library, which had been housed since its establishment in 1965 in an office building in downtown Kowloon, was moved to the Benjamin Franklin Centre, Shatin, in August 1969. Space has been allocated at the Centre to accommodate the Library's growing collection until the completion of the new library building in the latter part of 1972. When the new library building is completed, there will be more than 86,000 sq ft. of floor space and a seating capacity of over 500 people. With faculty study rooms and carrels for graduate students, a photographic laboratory, a group study and audio-visual room, and the conference and seminar rooms, the Library will probably be one of the most modern academic libraries in the Far East.

The University Library is primarily a research library for the use of the faculty, staff and graduate students of the University without duplicating the functions of the three Foundation College Libraries, which together with the University Library will form one coordinated university library system.

Since October 1969, the Library of Congress Classification has been used for Western materials. During this time the Western collection of the University Library has also been changed from the Dewey Decimal Classification system to the Library of Congress Classification. The Collection in the Chinese, Japanese and Korean languages was classified and catalogued under the *Classification Scheme for Chinese and Japanese Books*, edited by Yenching University and Harvard University, and *Ch'iu's Cataloging Rules for Chinese Books*. However, since August 1971, with the approval of the Library System Working Party and the Senate Committee on the University Libraries, the Library of Congress Classification System was also adopted for the Library's Chinese and Japanese collections.

Since the University is a federal-type university, a coordinated university library system is desirable. The coordination is at present being carried out in four ways: (1) the centralized cataloging of all current acquisition in both Western and Oriental languages, (2) the centralized acquisition of all books in both Oriental and Western languages, (3) the centralized acquisition of all periodicals in both Oriental and Western languages and (4) the maintenance of a central union card catalog of all the books in the libraries of the three Foundation Colleges and the University Library. Furthermore, starting from the fall semester of 1972, the inter-collegiate borrowing will be available to all faculty members and students of the University.

It is hoped that, with the pooling of personnel resources from both the University and the College libraries to form centralized processing, unnecessary duplications of cataloging and purchasing will be minimized.

Further coordination of the University Library is effected by the Library System Working party, consisting of the University Librarian (Chairman) and the three college librarians. This Committee has been set up to facilitate the day-to-day functioning of the libraries and to discuss mutual technical problems. There is also a Senate Committee on the University Libraries which advises the Senate on the policy and administration of the University libraries as a whole. This Committee has the following membership:

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Members: The three College Presidents

The three University Faculty Deans

Three Faculty representatives, one from each Faculty
elected by the Faculty concerned

The Registrar

The Bursar

The University Librarian (Secretary)

In May 1969, a union catalog of serials in the Central and college libraries of The Chinese University of Hong Kong was published in book form. This catalog lists 2281 scholarly and college journals with complete holdings in the various libraries of the University. The University Library also publishes monthly acquisition lists for both Chinese and Western works.

In addition, large sets of Chinese classical books in the traditional format of silk-stitched fascicles for research use by faculty and graduate students in Chinese culture have been acquired during the past few years. In the field of Chinese Studies (Sinology), many important Western and Japanese journals have been acquired.

LIBRARY BOOK HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE 1972

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Volumes</i>
Chinese	39,203	81,105
Japanese	4,819	8,037
Western	23,231	33,661
	TOTAL:	67,253
		122,803

LIBRARY JOURNAL HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE 1972

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>
Chinese	421
Japanese	1,716
Western	882
	TOTAL:
	3,019

The University Library carries current subscriptions to 77 journals in Chinese, 13 in Japanese and Korean, and 1,068 in Western languages, making a total of 1,158 journals.

Before the completion of the new library building, books and journals acquired by the Library are temporarily kept in several places: The Library itself, the School of Education, research centres and the Libraries of the three Foundation Colleges.

The three college libraries have a total collection of over 300,000 volumes. Details concerning these three libraries are presented in our college entries of this *Calendar*.

University Health Service

On 30th September 1971, the University Health Centre, a gift of the Yale-in-China Association was officially opened. It has been specially designed and built as a student health centre with adequate premises for the practice of preventive care, health education and personal medical services.

At the University Health Centre general medical and infirmary care are readily available to all students through the University Health Service under the direct administration of a medical director and a specially interested team of full time physicians, a dental surgeon, nurses, office staff and other personnel who devote their time to meeting the many medical, psychological and social needs and problems of students. In addition, health service facilities for New Asia College are continuing to be offered to students at the New Asia College Clinic, until the college moves to its definitive buildings on the new campus at Shatin.

The UHC is open from Mondays to Fridays, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and on Saturdays 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Consultation Hours are as follows:

Monday - Friday 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

2:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Saturday

9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Dental Consultations by appointment.

During the Academic Year, a trained nurse is always on duty during the week from Monday 9:00 a.m. to Saturday 1:00 p.m. for emergency cases. Services include:

- * Unlimited consultations for diagnosis, counselling and treatment including drugs, dressings, immunisations and diagnostic tests.
- * Emergency Care.
- * Infirmary care for students in need of observation, isolation, diagnosis and treatment of minor to intermediate illness of short duration.
- * Dental examinations, consultations, prophylaxis and emergency treatment.
- * Periodic physical examination for certification purposes.
- * Co-ordination of access to diagnostic laboratory and x-ray services; referral to appropriate specialists and treatment centres when necessary; admission to hospitals.

No charges are made for any of the medical services provided directly by the University Health Service, but there is a nominal charge for dental services.

It is hoped that through the unique educational opportunities generally available in the University and its constituent Colleges, and the numerous contacts students may have with the Health Service, they will have ample chance to replenish themselves with an adequate knowledge of good health attitudes and habits and will be well oriented to accept proper responsibilities to look after their most valuable personal asset in life — HEALTH.

Appointments Service

The University Appointments Service, organized in May 1968, operates under the advice of an Appointments Board, which recommends to the Vice-Chancellor broad policies concerning the operation of the Appointments Service and measures of coordination within the University in matters of student appointment and career placement.

Besides serving as a centre and clearing house of employment information, the Service assists in initiating and developing job opportunities, in organizing training courses with orientation to the furtherance of career interests as well as in helping employers in their needs for recruitment and executive development.

Publications Office

The University Publications Office was set up in January 1968, under the advice of the Senate Committee on Academic Publications, to publish and distribute academic works approved by the Committee as well as a number of administrative publications of the University. Its operating services are also available to individual Colleges and Schools within the University. By June 1972, forty-six titles have been published including research papers, journals and texts in the field of Chinese studies, history, linguistics, physics, economics, English literature, etc.

The Office maintains an office in the town area, currently located at 601A Nathan Road, 2nd floor, Kowloon.

Liaison with the World of Learning

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping The Chinese University "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character", as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educationists from overseas institutions as the former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and the former President of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU), the Association of Southeast Asia Institutions of Higher Learning (ASAIHL), and the Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA), the University is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas (ICU) in the United Kingdom.

The University has an exchange agreement with the University of California which provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a number of students from The Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, fellowships are available to faculty members of this University for post-graduate studies at the University of California. The exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of The Chinese University.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, forty-nine of the University's staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degree. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom.

Minor degree courses in French, German and Japanese have been introduced at the University and an interdisciplinary machinery has been set up to promote studies in these fields. The University has received assistance in the form of the services of two lecturers in French, three in German and a team of four from Japan, besides a number of scholarships for graduates. Elective courses in Italian has also been introduced on an intercollegiate basis.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

In addition to these University-sponsored programmes, there have been exchange commitments between the Foundation Colleges and certain overseas groups interested in higher education. In particular, New Asia College has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association, Chung Chi with the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in-Asia Committee for the contribution of recent graduate-tutors, and Redlands University for undergraduate student exchange. Wellesley College is now considering an enlarged programme including a Hong Kong resident director and Wellesley undergraduate Chinese studies here. United College has close exchange relations with Williams College and Indiana University.

New Asia College and Yale-in-China Association have set up a Chinese Language Centre to help the non-Chinese speaking people to learn, to speak and to read Chinese. For details of the Centre, please refer to the College entries in this *Calendar*, as the Centre is, administratively speaking, not an integral part of the University.

University Motto, Colours, and Emblem

The motto of the University is ‘博文約禮’ (Po Wen Yueh Li):

‘By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.’ (Legge’s version of the *Four Books*)

It is recorded in the *Analects of Confucius* that Yen Yuan, one disciple of Confucius, in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted ‘博文約禮’ as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch’eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned ‘博文約禮’ as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, ‘文’ covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the terms ‘天文’ (the learning of Heaven), ‘地文’ (the learning of the Earth) and ‘人文’ (the learning of Man) are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

‘禮’ covers all rules of propriety required of an individual, a society or a government.

A man’s intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened—this is ‘博文’; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety—this is ‘約禮’. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual and moral aspects of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird “Feng”, which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.

Caps, Gowns and Hoods

The Chancellor’s official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½” from yoke tapering down to 2½” in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of 3½” and 1” respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black, trimmed and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor’s official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½” from yoke tapering down to 1” in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1” are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1" and purple trimmings of 3". The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer's official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar's official gown is a grey robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Bursar's official gown is a grey robe edged dark grey with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robed edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woolen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is edged gold.

The academic gown of Master's Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a ½" deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a ½" edge of the same colour. The faculty colour are:

ARTS:	pale yellow
SCIENCE:	mauve
COMMERCE:	grey
SOCIAL SCIENCE:	sage green

The academic gown of a Bachelor's Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and has a 2½" broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

Calendar, Handbook and Bulletin

Apart from this annual *Calendar*, the University also publishes a *Handbook* for brief reference of students, their parents or guardians and educational institutions. The *University Bulletin* is published every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The *Bulletin* is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters in Hong Kong and overseas.

PART III
FOUNDATION COLLEGES

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. Nos.: NT 061/3131-8

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKL

Chairman, Board of Governors

Fook-wo LI, O.B.E.; B.S. (*Boston*); M.C.S. (*N.Y.U.*); J.P.

Vice-Chairman, Board of Governors

The Hon. Wilfred Sienbing WONG, O.B.E.; B.Sc.; J.P.

President

Chi-tung YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);
LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

Vice-President

Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

Treasurer

Edward Tak-tai CHAN, B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); J.P.

Chaplain

The Rev. Franklin Woo, B.S. (*Calif.*);
B.D., Th.M. (*San Francisco Theol. Sem.*); Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);
B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Dean of the Faculty of Social Science

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc. Hon., M.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*);
F.R.I.C.

Registrar

Lyon Y. LEE, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*George Peabody*);
Prof. Dip. (*Columbia*)

Acting Bursar

Kwok-keung YUE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Librarian

Sylvia LO SHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Nat'l Teachers Coll., Manila*);
M.S. Lib.Sc. (*Columbia*)

Dean of Students

Hui-ching LU, B.A. (*Yengching*); M.S. (*Wellesley*);
M.A., Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

Secretary

Hsin-hou FANG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Assistant Registrar

Alice WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Assistant Librarian

Meliza YU NG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Simmons*)

Administrative Assistants

Siu-yee LAM, Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)
Grace T.H. LEE WAN, Mrs., Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

ACADEMIC STAFF**FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese & Oriental Languages & Literature***Professor*

Fa-kaio CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Lecturers

Lin-sen LAM CHOW, Mrs., B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*H.K.U.*)
Pung Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Research Associate (*Kyoto*);
M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yu-chun LUNG, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*) (on leave)

Kai-chee WONG, B.A. Hons., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.U.*)

Chairman of the Department

Mang-khui WONG, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Gaylord K.L. LEUNG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*British Columbia*);
Ph.D. (*London*)

Assistant Lecturer

Shu-leung DANG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tutors

Sheung Chee NG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Ying-hoe CHIANG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English and Western Languages and Literature

Senior Lecturer

A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A. Hons., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

Lecturers

Brian C. BLOMFIELD, B.A. Hons. (*Cantab.*); Dip.Ed. (*Leicester*)

Chairman of the Department

Simon P.J. ELLIS, B.A. Hons., M.A. (*Oxon*); Dip.Ed. (*Leeds*)

Esme LYON, Mrs., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*Oxon*); Academic Dip.Ed. (*London*)

Stuart FOREMAN, B.S. (*Duquesne*); M.A. (*Pittsburgh*)

Assistant Lecturers

Peter B.O. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A. (*London*)

Gail Schaefer, FU, Mrs., B.A. (*Wellesley*); M.A. (*Michigan*) (on leave)

Herbert D. PIERSON, B.A. (*Maryknoll*); B.D., M.A. (*N.Y. State*)

Visiting Professor

William P. FENN, B.A. (*Hamilton*); M.A. (*New York*); Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

Tutor

Barbara T.F. MA, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); Dip. (*Aix-Marseille*)

Department of History

Professor

Noah E. FEHL, A.B. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);

M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lecturers

Raymond M. LORANTAS, B.A. (*Grove City Coll.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Penn.*)

Chairman of the Department

Fook-luen WONG, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Lecturers

Teh-Chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*)

Chiu-ching LO, M.A. (*New Asia Res. Inst.*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

* Half-time.

Visiting Lecturer

Kei On CHAN, B.A. (*W. Reserve*); M.A. (*Chicago*);
1st Degree Diploma (*Dijon*)

Tutor

Jayne P. FALLON, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Department of Japanese Studies*Visiting Lecturers*

Ryo TAIRA, LL.B., LL.D. (*Keio*)
Chairman of the Department
Hiroaki KANI, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)
Seiki SHONO, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)

Assistant Lecturer

Takemichi HARA, B.A. (*Tokyo*); M.A. (*H.K.U.*)

Department of Music*Senior Lecturer*

David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cantab.*)
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

Dale A. CRAIG, B.M. (*Millikin*); M.A. (*Cornell*); D.M.A. (*Stanford*)
Ruth-Esther HILLILA, B.S. in Music (*N. Michigan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Boston*)
William G. WATSON, B.Mus. (*Kentucky*); M.Mus. (*Illinois*);
Ph.D. (*W. Virginia*)

Assistant Lecturer

Nilgel H. HARRISON, B.A. (*Burham*); L.R.A.M.

Part-time Teachers

Victor T. CHAMBERLAIN, Cert. in Music Ed. (*Leeds*)
Chung-on CHAN
May L. CHAN, Miss, L.R.S.M., B.M. (*Wisconsin*)
John CHENG, A.R.C.M., F.T.C.L.
Wilson HSÜEH, M.M.Ed. (*Mansfield*); F.T.C.L., L.R.S.M.
Bing LEE, Miss, L.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.
Ingeline NIELSEN, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Vienna*)
Dorothy, Y.W. PAN, Miss, Performer Dip., Licentiate Dip. (*Toronto*)
Chun Bo So, Graduate (*Swatow Art Centre*)
Rosemary SUMNER, Miss, L.T.C.L., G.T.C.L. (*Trinity*);
M.T.C. (*London*)

Tutors

Charles S. MEDLAM, L.R.A.M.
Thomas J. PNIEWSKI, B.A. (*Princeton*)

Department of Philosophy and Religion

Lecturers

- Te CHEN, Dip. (*Chu Hai*); Graduate (*New Asia Res. Inst.*);
Ph.D. (*S. Illinois*)
- Richard R. DEUTSCH, Th.D. (*Basel*)
- Yung-wei LAO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)
- Paul W. NEWMAN, B.A., B.D. (*Toronto*); Ph.D. (*St. Andrew's*)
Chairman of the Department
- Lee-ming NG, B.A. (*I.C.U.*); B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (*Princeton Sem.*)
- John W. OLLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Sydney*); B.D. (*Melbourne*)
- Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);
B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)
- The Rev. Carl T. SMITH, A.B. (*De Pauw*); B.D. (*Union Theo.*)
- Hsiu Kwang Ho, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Michigan*)
- James Y.K. PAN, B.Th. (*Trinity*); Diploma (*Melbourne Coll. of Div.*);
B.Div. (*Richmond Coll. London*); Ph.D. (*New Coll.*)

Assistant Lecturers

- Peter Shui-chi CHANG, B.S. (*Trinity*); M.D. (*Trinity Evangelical
Div. Sch.*); M.R.E. (*Princeton Theol. Sem.*)
- The Rev. P.K.K. KWONG, B.D. (*Kenyon Coll.*);
M.Th. (*Colgate Rochester Divinity School*)

Visiting Professor

- David C. YU, LL.B. (*Soochow*); B.D. (*Nanking Theo.*); Th.M. (*Central
Baptist Theo.*); M.A. (*Missouri*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Part-time Lecturers

- The Rev. David Chi-ping LEW, L.Th. (*Trinity*);
Dip.Th., B.D. (*Emmanuel*)
- The Rev. Raymond L. WHITEHEAD, B.A. (*Elmhurst*); B.D. (*Union Theo.*)

Tutors

- Edith B. GEORGI, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)
- Yu-kwan NG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE**Department of Business Administration***Lecturers*

- Chan-hsiung FANG, LL.B. (*National Taiwan*); B.A., M.A. (*S. Carolina*);
Radio & TV Cert. (*R.C.A.*); Production Management Cert. (*Stanford*)
- Philip FU, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*Brigham Young*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
(on leave)
- Po-yiu LO, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P. Cert. (*Harvard*)
Chairman of the Department
- Kuen-Chor KWAN, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.B.A. (*California, Berkeley*);
Ph.D. (*Cornell*)

Assistant Lecturer

- Kam-hon LEE, B.Comm., M.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)

Part-time Lecturer

- Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)
- Hsin-Hou FANG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Demonstrator

- Siu-kung CHAN, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Economics*Professor*

- Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*) & (*Chicago*)

Lecturers

- Hsiao-sheng HU, B.A. (*Amoy*); M.A., G.P.E.D. (*Vanderbilt*)
- Oi MOK, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan State*)
Chairman of the Department
- Joel G. McCLELLAN, A.B. (*Princeton*); Lic. es Sci. Pol. (*Geneve*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Part-time Lecturer

- Joseph S.K. WU, B.A. (*Calif.*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Purdue*)

Demonstrator

- Sik-kam POON, B.S. (*Taiwan Cheng Kung*)

Department of Geography*Lecturers*

Chi-sen LIANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*National Chekiang*);
M.A. (*Calif.*); F.R.G.S.; Ph.D. (*London*)

Hsi-lin Tschang, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo U. of Ed*);
F.R.G.S.

Chairman of the Department

Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE, B.A. (*Maryville*); B.D. (*W. Theol. Sem.*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*) (on leave)

Assistant Lecturer

Fu-yuen TSE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc. (*London*)

Department of Social Work*Lecturers*

Harold Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Chicago*)

Chairman of the Department

Agnes Mung-chan Ng, Miss, Soc. Studies Cert. (*H.K.U.*);
B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W. (*U.B.C.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Hannah FU LYON, Mrs., B.A. (*Seattle Pacific*); M.S.W. (*Washington*)

Visiting Professor

Harry DEWIRE, A.B. (*John Hopkins*); B.D. (*United Theol.*);
Ph.D. (*Boston*)

Field Work Supervisors

Mary BOLDRICK, Mrs., B.A. (*Maryville*); M.S.W. (*Pittsburgh*)
P.H. LEE PAO, Mrs. B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.S.Sc. (*Boston*)

Department of Sociology*Lecturers*

William D. HACKETT, B.A. (*Drury*); M.A. (*Hartford Sem.*);
Ph.D. (*Cornall*)

Rance Pui-leung LEE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*) (on leave)

Fai-ming WONG, B.A. (*Redlands*); M.A. (*U.C.L.A.*);

Ph.D. (*UC Santa Barbara*)

Chairman of the Department

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)

Pedro Ng, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Tutors

Yiu-chung Ko, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Margaret C.F. MA, B.A. (*Drew*); M.A. (*Seton*)

Section of Psychology*Lecturer*

Jeannie LEE NG, Mrs., B.A. (*I.C.U. Tokyo*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

Senior Lecturers

Shu-ting CHANG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
(on leave)

Shiu-ying HU, Miss, B.A. (*Ginling*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Lecturers

Kam-wai CHIU, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special, Ph.D. (*H.K.U.*)

Elvera K.S. LIM DHILLON, Mrs., B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Hawaii*)
(on leave)

Yun-cheung KONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);

Ph.D. (*Université Libre de Bruxelles*)

Lamarr B. TROTT, B.A., M.S. (*Florida State*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Kung-hing YUNG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Chairman of the Department

Demonstrators

*Tai-din CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

*Sai-lun LAM, B.Sc. (*Lam Chou*); M.Sc. (*S. China Bot. Inst.*)

*Ching-yan TANG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Kar-lit WONG, B.Sc. (*Taiwan Nat'l Normal*)

*Chung-kei YAU, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

*Koon-sea HUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry

Senior Lecturers

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

Lecturers

Oi-wah LAU, Miss, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*H.K.U.*)

Chairman of the Department

Wo-pok LAY, B.A., M.Sc. (*British Columbia*); Ph.D. (*Bristol*)

Wai-kee LI, B.S. (*Illinois*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Michigan*) (on leave)

Suk-ping So, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*McMaster*);

A.R.I.C., M.C.I.C.

Demonstrators

*Yau-king CHOY, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Ning MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Mathematics*Senior Lecturers*

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. I. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)
 Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

Yong Chi-hsing CHAO, Mrs., B.Eng. (*Nat. S.W. Assoc.*);
 D.I.C., Ph.D. (*London*)
 Kar-ping SHUM, Dip (*Baptist*); M.Sc. (*Leeds*); Ph.D. (*Alberta*)
 Lan-on TSE, B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Assistant Lecturers

Hing-lun CHOW, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*N.Y.U.*) (on leave)

Tutors

Kam-wah TSUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Chun-hon WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics*Senior Lecturer*

Yau-wa CHAN, B.S., M.S. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

Chung-loon CHOY, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Rensselaer*)
 Lien-sheng CHUANG, B.Sc. (*Taiwan Normal*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo Univ. of Ed.*);
 A.Inst.P.
 Shih-yu FENG, S.M., Ph.D. (*Harvard*) (on leave)
 Sik-hung KWAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*London*); A.Inst.P.
 Alfred F. LEUNG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*U.C.L.A.*)

Demonstrators

Sai-yau FAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Po-chi LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Lai-wah WONG CHAN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Lan-shu WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Physical Education*Director*

Aaron Siu-lok LEE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S. (*Springfield*)

Instructors

Kwai-yu HAN, Miss, Dip. (*Wah Nam Normal*); Cert. in Phy.Ed.,
 Idrætshøjskolen I Sonderberg & Paul-Petterson's Institute
 Yuen-wah KWOK, B.Phys.Ed. (*National Taiwan Normal*)
 Yee-churn LEE, B.Phys.Ed. (*National Taiwan Normal*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951 by representatives of Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local individuals and firms also gave considerable support, and since 1959 the College has received the bulk of its funds from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1956, the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of railway station, now known as University Station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area was increased to nearly 55 acres by purchase of land and through Government grants.

The College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government in 1955 with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body. The College Council acts as the Board's executive committee and deals mainly with matters involving finance and buildings. Academic affairs are in the hands of the Academic Board, composed of professors, senior lecturers, departmental chairmen and senior members of the administrative staff, and of the Boards of the Faculties of Arts, Social Science and Science, which include full-time members of the teaching departments from assistant lecturers upwards and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

The departments of the Faculty of Arts are: Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature, English and Western Languages and Literature, History, Japanese, Music, and Philosophy and Religion; of the Faculty of Social Science: Business Administration, Economics, Geography, Sociology and Social Work; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics.

Buildings & Grounds

The College campus lies to the north and east of the Taipo Road near the 11½ milestone from the Star Ferry in Kowloon, overlooking Sandy Cove and Tolo Harbour.

By June, 1972, the major buildings included:

Classrooms, laboratories, and offices for teaching staff — eight interconnected blocks with interior courtyards

Chapel

Staff Residences — six buildings housing 38 families

President's House

Elisabeth Luce Moore Library

Administration Building

Chung Chi Centre

Staff Club and Dining Room

Stadium and Athletic Field

Theology Building — containing 6 staff flats, a hostel for 48 students, and an administrative and teaching section

Student Hostels — four hostels accommodating 400 students

Bamboo Lodge — containing 16 family units for minor staff and a unit for single workers

Music Building

Other projects in the planning stage are a residence for single teachers, a new student hostel and additional senior staff and minor staff quarters.

Admission and Academic Programme

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (or have been exempted therefrom) and satisfied the departmental requirements.

All students are required to take a one-year course of Chinese, one- or two-year courses of English, four-year courses of Integrative Basic Studies and one-year course in Physical Education. Although much of his first two years is spent on these general courses, a student is enrolled in the department of his major programme from the start.

Staff and Student

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1971-72 had a student enrolment of 887, of whom 499 were men and 388 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but 4 overseas Chinese were from Macao, Taiwan and Thailand. 10 Americans were admitted as special students. 39.83% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 152, of whom 94 were full time, 20 part-time and 38 tutors and demonstrators.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In 1971-72 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

Library

The Library now has a total 115,513 volumes, of which 66,982 (15,119 titles) are in Asian languages, and 48,531 (38,554 titles) are in European languages. It has over 277 Chinese and English periodicals and 6,065 bound volumes of past numbers.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the Library.

Extra-Curricular Activities

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organize their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the College authorities and other student bodies. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies, class houses and self-governing bodies of the hostels, there are the following societies and clubs:—

- The Student Christian Union,
- The Sports Association & Sports Clubs,
- The College Choir,
- The Music Club,
- The Photographic Club,
- The Art Club,
- The Bridge Club,
- The Dramatics Club,
- The Oratorical and Debating Society,
- The World University Service, Hong Kong Committee,
- Chung Chi Chapter, etc.

The teaching and administrative staff have their own club. Its activities are in the hands of four sub-committees: religious, cultural, recreational and welfare.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies

A Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies was established in the College in 1962. It seeks to stimulate staff research and publications in the field of Far Eastern Studies.

The Institute has been in charge of publishing *The Chung Chi Journal*, which is a bilingual publication, with two issues a year. It has also sponsored the indexing of the 24 Dynastic Histories. So far indices to the *Shih Chi*, the *Han Shu*, the *Hou Han Shu* and the *San Kuo Chih* have appeared.

Theological Training

From 1957 until the establishment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963, religious education and theological training were a part of the academic programme of Chung Chi College. With the establishment of the University and the securing of government funds for teachers' salaries, the Board of Governors put the training of Christian ministers, as distinct from training in religious knowledge, on an affiliated basis supported entirely by gifts from interested churches. The Seminary functioned in this affiliated relationship from 1963 to 1968, and a class of students completed their five-year programme for B.Th. degree conferred by the Seminary Council. In the meantime the Seminary was joined by the Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland). The Seminary was interdenominational and ecumenical, with provision for individual participation churches to provide for special training of their own students.

In 1968, the Seminary as such ceased to exist and its function was transferred to a new Division of Theology in the reorganized Department of Philosophy and Religion. The new Division, under a Theological Council, is financed independently by Church gifts, but academically is a recognized part of the College and University. Students enter through the same matriculation examination as all other university students, and university degrees are available for those who qualify. A small number of selected non-degrees students are also trained, but with a separate curriculum.

Publications

In addition to the *College Calendar*, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued two/three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.

3. *Chung Chi Campus Newsletter*, issued weekly on Mondays in Chinese and English.
4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature in Chinese.
5. "Wen Hsin" (文訊), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.
6. *Journal of the Department of Economics and Business Administration*, published irregularly in Chinese and English.
7. *The Chung Chi Student*, published by the Student Union, issued once a term in Chinese and English.
8. *The Student Press, Chung Chi College*, published by the Student Union in Chinese and English.
9. *Chemistry Society Annual*, published by the Chemistry Society once a year in Chinese and English.
10. *Science Student Annual*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly contributed by students, in Chinese and English.
11. *The English Society Magazine and Echo*, published irregularly by the English Society in English.
12. *The Societal Observer*, published twice a year by the Societies of Sociology and Social Work in Chinese.
13. *History and Geography Magazine*, published in Chinese by the History and Geography Societies.

NEW ASIA COLLEGE

6, Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: K-620211-5

Cable Address: NASCOL

President

Yi-pao MEI, B.A. (*Oberlin*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*); LL.D. (*Oberlin*);
L.H.D. (*Wabash*)

Director of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*Central*)

Dean of Studies and Registrar

Chi WANG, LL.B. (*Soochow*); LL.M. (*Yale*)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*Central*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

Thomas Chung-wai MAK, B.S., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*Central*), Dip., Research Institute of
Business Administration (*Illinois*)

Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*Peking*)

Deputy Registrar/Secretary

Stephen T.Y. TIONG, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Comptroller

C.L. YUAN, B.A. (*Tsinghua*); M.S. (*Columbia*)

Business Manager

Yueh-ding CHOW, Dip. (*Customs, Shanghai*)

Accountant

Yan-sun LIN, B.Com. (C.U.H.K.)

Dean of Students

Chen-yu TAO, B.A. (Tsinghua)

Assistant Dean of Students

Adine WANG WOU, Mrs., Ph.D. (Brussels)

Librarian

Wah-tung POON, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); Grad. (College of Librarianship, Wales); A.L.A.

Assistant Librarian

Chien-wei HU, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); M.L.S. (George Peabody)

Director of Physical Education

Sze-kim NG, B.Ed. (Taiwan Normal)

Administrative Assistants

Yu-chen WEI, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Shih-chong HU, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

ACADEMIC STAFF**FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Literature***Reader*Yim LEE, B.A. (Catholic, Peking); M.A. (Peking).
*Head of the Department**Senior Lecturers*

*Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (Central)

*Ke-tuan TSENG

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (Kwanghua);
M.A. (Nanking Univ. Research Institute)

* Part-time.

Lecturers

*Kin-kwan Ho

*Fu-kuan Hsu

*Yu Hsu, B.A. (*Peking*)*Kai-hua HUANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)Ying-yun MEI, B.A. (*Central*)Chuan-ming MENG, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)*Chun-ju WANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)*Assistant Lecturers*Siu-tong CHAN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Yung YOUNG, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); M.A. (H.K.)

Department of History*Professor*Jun-sun MOU, (*Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies, Yenching*)*Senior Lecturers*Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*Peking*)*Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*Wuhan*)*Lecturers**Chung-shu CHIN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)*Hing-bun So, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*Cheng Chi*);Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)
Head of the Department*Meng-tze Lo, B.A. (*Honan*); M.A. (*Peiping Normal*)David P. ALDSTADT, Ph.D. (*Case Western Reserve*)*Assistant Lecturer (Honorary)*Edmond H. WORTHY, B.A. (*Yale*); M.A. (*Princeton*)

* Part-time.

Department of Philosophy

Professor

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*Central*)

Senior Lecturer

Tsung-sang MOU, B.A. (*Peking*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

*Li-wei CHENG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Tu LI, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Yuk WONG, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturer (temporary)

Tou-hui FOK, Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

Tutors

*Chung-ming TSE, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Shiu-hung WONG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English Language and Literature

Professor

Earl J. RAND, B.A. (*Calif.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Texas*)

Lecturers

Canice J. EGAN, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Sussex*)
Head of the Department
 Eleanor F. TATE, Miss, B.A. (*Westmont*); M.A. (*Washington*)
 Ning WANG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.A. (*Louisiana*)

Assistant Lecturers

Louise HO, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*East Anglia*)
 Gerald W. BERKLEY, B.A. (*Oklahoma City*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)

Tutors

James C. SHERWOOD, B.A. (*Yale*)
 James V. FEINERMAN, B.A. (*Yale*)
 Richard Lee SKOLNIK, B.A. (*Yale*)
 Wanda Woon-ye LAM, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)
 Rolance Sau-kwan LEE, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)
 Lillian Kia-chou TCHANG, Miss, B.A. (*Yale*)

* Part-time.

Demonstrator

Eric Bruce DOLSEN, B.A. (*British Columbia*)

Department of Fine Arts*Visiting Professor*

Chu-tsing LI, B.A. (*Nanking*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Iowa*).

Lecturers

*Pi-han CHANG

*Chia-lun KING, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*);
M.F.A. (*The Art Institute of Chicago*)

*Yuk-hay LAI, Dip. (*Hangchow Fine Arts*)

Kuo-sung LIU, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)
Head of the Department

*L.S. SHAW

*Yin-yung TING, B.A. (*Nippon*)

Yu TSENG, *Slade School London University; Paris L'Ecole Nationale des
des Beaux-Arts*)

Assistant Lecturer

May-ching KAO YEUNG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*New Mexico*)

Demonstrator

Kar-chai LAW, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of French Studies*Lecturer*

Adine WANG WOU, Mrs. Ph.D. (*Brussels*)

Visiting Lecturer

Michael VIE, Licencé és Lettré, Diplôme d'ES, CAPES, Admissibite
à l'Agregation, (*Paris*); Diplôme, (*Oriental School, Paris*)

Department of Translation*Senior Lecturer*

Phillip S.Y. SUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)
Head of the Department

Lecturer

P.C. YAO, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Serena Jin FUNG, Mrs., Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Washington*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**Department of Mathematics***Lecturers*

Ching-ju CHANG, B.Sc. (*Peiping Normal*); M.A. (*Calif.*)

Ming-lun CHU, B.Sc. (*Chungking*)
Head of the Department

Ping-kwan TAM, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Hsing-young WANG, Miss, B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.Sc. (*Texas Technological*)
(on leave)

Demonstrator

Luen CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); B.Sc. (*Special*) (*H.K.*)

Department of Physics*Professor*

Bay-sung HSU, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

Lecturers

Kin-pong CHIK, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Dr.rer.nat. (*Stuttgart*)
Head of the Department

Hin-hung Ho, Ph.D. (*Southampton*)

Yu-yang LEE, B.Sc. (*British Columbia*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

Lin-kuan SU, B.Sc. (*Central*)

Tak-chiu WONG, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Chicago*); Ph.D. (*Oxon*)

Demonstrators

Pui-kong LIM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Charlton Chiu-man Ng, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry

Senior Lecturer

Thomas Chung-wai MAK, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Tse-lock CHAN, B.Sc. (*St. Francis Xavier*); M.Sc. (*Missouri*);
 Ph.D. (*Tulane*)
 David Tao-yung CHEN, B.E. (*Chekiang*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)
 (on leave)
 Hsiu CHI, B.Sc. (*Tokyo*); D.Sc. (*Tokyo Kyoiku*)
 James Chien-nan MA, B.Sc. (*East China Normal*); D.Sc. (*Strasbourg*)

Demonstrators

Mou-chuen CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Kam-wah Ho, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Hin-cheung LEE, B.Sc. (*Wuhan*)
 *Kai-sum YEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Biology

Reader

Fah-hsuen LIU, B.Sc. (*Tsing Hua*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Senior Lecturer

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Lecturers

Yun-shen BAU, B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*) (on leave)
 Kwong-yu CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Connecticut*)
 Lee WONG CHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)
 Kai-keung MARK, Dip. (*Baptist*); M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Oregon*)
Head of the Department

Demonstrators

Ying-lun LAI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Shung-ko Ng, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Pai-hsi PI, B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)
 *Hing-chuen TANG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Department of Economics

Lecturers

Tong-yung CHENG, LL.B., M.A. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Köln*)
 Yak-yeow KUEH, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); Ph.D. (*Marburg*)
 Tzong-biau LIN, B.A. (*Taiwan*); Diploma-Volkswirt, Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)
 Cheng-hsiung WU, B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*California*)
Head of the Department

Demonstrator

Shee-wu SUNG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Business Administration

Lecturers

*Kooi-nai Koay CHANG, Mrs., Dip. (*Baptist*); M.Sc. (*New York State*)
 *Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)
 Pao-shu HUNG, Dip. (*Finance School, U.S.A.*); M.A. (*Cheng Chi*)
 Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*Central*)
 *Tse-kwai Lo, B.A. (*Lingnan*)
 Peter Kin-chok MUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)
Head of the Department
 Shih-du SUN, Dip. (*Ordance School, U.S.A.*);
 Dip. (*Ordance Engineering College, China*); M.B.A. (*Syracuse*)

Assistant Lecturers

Dan-lin Hsu, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*San Diego State*)
 Kie-ann WONG, B.Com.; M.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Demonstrators

Chan-ieong CHAN, B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Paulus LEE, B.Com., M.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Journalism

Visiting Professor

Sol W. SANDERS, B.J. (*Missouri*)

Lecturers

*Kuo-sin CHANG, LL.B. (*Southwest Associated*)
 Min CHEN, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.A. (*Missouri*)
 *Samuel Chi-hsin CHANG, LL.B. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)
 *Bruce Yi-pei LEE, B.A. (*Yenching*)
 *David J. ROADS, B.A. Dip. (*Denver*)
 Michael Ta-kung WEI, B.J., M.A., Ph.D. (*Missouri*)
Head of the Department

Department of Sociology

Visiting Professor

Alvin RUDOFF, B.A., M.A., (*S. Calif.*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Lecturers

Te-hing TUNG Ho, Mrs., B.A. (*South West Associated*)
M.A. (*Michigan*); M.S.W. (*Smith*)

Ambrose Yeo-chi KING, B.A. (*Taiwan*); M.A. (*Cheng Chi*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)
Head of the Department

Assistant Lecturer

Chok-king LIANG, Dip (*Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*Pitt.*)

Tutor

Man-kwong MA, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Professors

*Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*Central*)

*Jun-sun MOU, (*Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies,
Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A. Litt.D. (*Keio*) (on leave)
Head of Southeast Asian Studies Section

*Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*Peking*)
Dean of the Institute

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*Central*)

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*Wuhan*)

Lecturers

*Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Shu-hsien LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Southern Illinois*)
(on leave)

*Shigeru YANAI, B.Com. (*Tung Wen*)

Assistant Lecturer (Temporary)

Tou-hui FOK, Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese
Studies and Research*)

* Part-time.

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch'ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954, it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council, the Mencius Foundation and the Ford Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation and the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was found to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Today the College has four large buildings, grouped about a small campus with space for social and recreational activities. A building, completed in the spring of 1963, includes an auditorium, capable of seating 900 persons, several student recreational rooms and a dining hall. There are hostel facilities for both men and women. The teaching staff numbers over one hundred, of which over 70 per cent are full-time. Enrolment has grown to 788 of which 16 are from overseas territories such as Japan, the United States and Laos.

Faculties and Departments

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science, Commerce and Social Science which are divided into the following faculties and departments:

Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature, Department of History, Department of Philosophy, Department of English Language and Literature, Department of Fine Arts, Department of French Studies and Department of Translation.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematics, Department of Physics, Department of Chemistry and Department of Biology

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science: Department of Economics, Department of Business Administration, Department of Journalism and Department of Sociology.

At the graduate level, the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

Admission

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the courses related to their fields of specialization.

Programme of Study

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

Major and Minor

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Business Administration, Journalism, or Sociology. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

Degree

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree issued by the University:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially waived.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.

3. Pass the Intermediate Examination.
4. Pass the Degree Examination.

Expenses

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee — \$1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay \$800 only; \$800 per academic year for all Arts, Commerce, or Social Science majors.
2. Caution money — \$100.
3. Student Union membership fee — \$50 per year.
4. Hostel fee — \$25 per month.

Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship/bursary programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from \$300 to \$3,500 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations, both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

Library

The New Asia College Library has accommodation in the reading room for a maximum of 180 students. The number of books in the Library exceeds 120,300.

The Library has established a separate reading room where current periodicals in Chinese and other languages are available. A microfilm reading room has also been established to accommodate microfilm of rare Chinese books and certain out-of-print Chinese journals reproduced by the Library of Congress of the United States. A set of microfilms of *Tun Huang Manuscripts* reproduced by the British Museum is also available.

Hostels

The College provides hostels for students from overseas as well as local students who live far away. The men's hostel is in the north wing and at present accommodates about 90 students. The women's hostel is in the south wing and can accommodate 36 students. Each room is about 156 square feet in area. And in each hostel there is a sick room for isolating infectious diseases.

Dining Hall

A dining hall is operated for the benefit of students and staff by a caterer under contract to the College. It can accommodate over 270 persons at a sitting. A specially appointed committee composed of students and staff members supervises the cleanliness and quality of the food and the service.

Light refreshments may be obtained in the dining hall.

Health Service

The College offers free medical service to its students and staff.

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students.

The facilities of the College Clinic are open to all students and staff in the College. The Clinic is staffed by a resident trained nurse under the supervision of the College Physician who visits the Clinic to give medical attention five times a week. Medicine is supplied by the College and is dispensed in the Clinic.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. Student organizations—The College has a Student Union which represents the total student body. Besides, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are *ipso facto* members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Fencing Club, Judo Club, Forensic Society, and New Asia Branch of the College Students Social Service Team.

2. Athletic and other activities—Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members. In 1970-71 the following journals and bi-weekly were issued:

The New Asia Journal, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with financial assistance from the Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of nineteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by scholars, faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs and articles on Southeast Asia.

The Chinese Scholars, also a semi-annual in Chinese published by the Institute, began in March 1970 and has had its fourth issue. This new journal which emphasises the impact of western culture on Chinese society and learning is edited by younger scholars in the Institute.

The New Asia Academic Annual is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles under the following headings: philosophy, history, literature, natural science and social science. The *Annual* began in 1959 and has had its thirteenth issue.

The Journal of New Asia Science Students, the first issue of which appeared in 1969, is published by undergraduates of the Science Faculty. The *Journal*, containing articles on science written by students, aims at encouraging research in science.

The New Asia Life is a fortnightly carrying academic articles and speeches as well as news and reports concerning life in the College.

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. The Institute has also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section, trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of three Senior Lecturers and one Lecturer. Several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching and engage in research work at the Institute.

New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Centre. The Centre was founded in October 1961 at temporary premises outside and moved to New Asia College in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Centre, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.

UNITED COLLEGE

President

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip.Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

Treasurer

P.C. WONG, M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A., F.R.Econ.S.; J.P.

Academic Registrar

Tsu-ru LIU, LL.B. (National Fuhtan)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (National Peking); M.A. (Harvard)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liverpool)

Librarian

Ching LIU, B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Bursar

S.T. WONG, A.I.I.A. (Australia)

Dean of Students

Andrew CHAN, B.A. (H.K.)

Deputy Registrar

Miranda L. KWAN, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.);
Dip. Development Administration (London)

Director, Men's Section (Adam Schale Residence)

Fr. Ciaron F. KANE, S.J., B.A. (N.U.I.); Lic Phil.,
B.D., S.T.L. (Gregorian)

Directress, Women's Section (Adam Schale Residence)

Sr. Ann Carol BRIELMAIER, B.A. (H.K.);
Dip. Ed. (Maryknoll, Phillippines)

Assistant Librarian

Michael C.M. LUK, B.A. (*California, Baptist*); M.L.S. (*Hawaii*)

Director of Physical Education

Joachim POON, B.B.A. (*Armstrong*); M.Sc. (*Springfield*)

Instructor of Physical Education

Yiu-mo CHAN, Dip. in Physical Education (*Taiwan Physical Education College*)

Assistant Bursars

Wan-long CHIU, Cert.Econ. (*Wen Hua*)

Denny Y.L. WUN, A.A.S.A.

Assistant Dean of Students

Luke S.K. WONG, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*)

Administrative Assistant

Katherine P. WONG, Mrs., B.Ec. (*W. Aust.*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language and Literature

Lecturers

Yun-kuang LEE, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Hui-ying LI, Dip.Ch.Litt. (*China Institute of Woosung, Shanghai*)
Head of the Department

Man-jock So, Dip.Ch.Lit. (*Wusih College of Classical Chinese Studies*)

Ting-cheuk YUEN, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Tat-leung LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chung-ho SHEUNG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Shing-cheong CHAN, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Temporary Assistant Lecturer

Song-hing CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English Language and Literature

Lecturers

- Margaret E.R. BRIDGES, Mrs., M.A. (*Glasgow*)
 Bruce Andrew CHAN, B.A. (*Leeds*); Cert.Ed., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)
 Pao-chung FENG CHANG, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*H.K.*)
 J.B. GANNON, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
 Head of the Department
 Penelope A. JORDAN, Mrs., M.A. (*Oxon.*)
 Arthur Hingwon LEE, B.A. (*Sydney*); Barrister-at-Law (*Lincoln's Inn*)
 Denis J. O'SHEA, B.A. (*Queensland*);
 Dip.Gen.Linguistics, Dip.Phonetics (*Edinburgh*)
 Joan Barbara BOOZER, Miss, B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*New York*)

Assistant Lecturer

- Connie Rose SHAM, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Language Instructor

- Anne Christine ETHERTON, Mrs., B.A. (*London*); Dip.Ed. (*Reading*)

Tutors

- Rex Rieger KRAKAUER, B.A. (*Williams*)
 *Lindsay Alan BEAMAN, B.A. (*Williams*)
 *Charles Bradford LANGLEY, M.A. (*Indiana*)

Demonstrator

- Lloyd W. NEIGHBORS, Jr., B.A., M.A. (*Indiana*)

Department of German Studies

Visiting Lecturers

- George NEUMANN, (*Staatsexamen, Hamburg*)
 Head of the Department
 Jürgen KLUENDER, Ph.D. (*Vienna*)

* Part-time.

Department of History

Senior Lecturer

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*), M.A. (*Harvard*)

Lecturers

Chi-shui CHANG, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Wai-man LAU, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Head of the Department

Ngai-har LUN NG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Yuk-tong WONG, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*H.K.*)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Department of Business Administration

Senior Lecturer

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

Lecturers

Chien-min CHANG, LL.B. (*Tsing Hua*); M.A., M.S. (*Wyoming*)
Head of the Department

Yu-to CHUNG, B.Comm. (*Edinburgh*); A.C.A. (*Britain*)

Cecil C. LUK, B.A. (*Tsing Hua*); M.B.A. (*New York*); Cert.Ed. (*H.K.*);
A.M.B.I.M.; M.I.S.M.

Nan SUN, Miss, M.B.A. (*Michigan*)
Deputy Head of the Department

Kwok-chi TAM, B.A. (*International Christian*);
M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Georgia State*)

Demonstrators

Hoo-lung AU, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Shui-sang LAU, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

King-yin Foo, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Sau-man LAM, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Economics*Lecturers*

- Tien-tung HSUEH, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Colorado*)
Head of the Department
 Kuo-tao YUI, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*National Cheng Chi*);
 M.Sc. (*Cantab.*)

Demonstrator

- Lucia Sze-tsun YAU, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Geography*Professor*

- Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Lecturers

- Mo-kwan LEE FONG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)
Head of the Department
 Kwan-yiu WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

Assistant Lecturer

- Norman Yan-tak NG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Minnesota*)

Demonstrators

- Yan-tak LAU, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Mary Yue-yee Ko, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Government and Public Administration*Professor*

- Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)
 (on secondment to Nanyang University as from September, 1972)

Lecturers

- Byron S.J. WENG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.S. Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
 Andrew W.F. WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.P.A. (*Syracuse*)
Head of the Department

Assistant Lecturer

- Kui-hung WONG, B.A., M.A. (*International Christian*)

Teaching Fellow (University of California Exchange Programme)

- Stanley ROSEN, A.B. (*North Carolina*); M.A. (*California, Los Angeles*)

Department of Sociology

Lecturers

Ching-yan CHOI, B.A. (*International Christian*); M.A. (*Western Reserve*);
Ph.D. (*A.N.U.*)

Sister Joan Frances DELANEY, B.A. (*Albertus Magnus College*);
Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*London*)

Head of the Department

Geoffrey H. GUEST, B.A. (*Leeds*); M.A. (*Pittsburgh*)

*Lian Ni OU, Mrs., B.A. (*National Southeastern*);
Docteur des Lettres (*Paris*)

Temporary Assistant Lecturer

Michael J.E. PALMER, B.Sc., M.A. (*London*)

Tutors

*Ming-kwan LEE, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

*Siu-lun WONG, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Margaret Suk-kay NG, Miss, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Department of Social Work

Professor

(Vacant)

Lecturers

Kam-fai Ho, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*);
M.S.W. (*Columbia*)

Head of the Department

Eva B.C. Li Ko, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*Toronto*);
Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy (*Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague*);
Cert. Soc. Science and Administration (*Lond.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Daniel Fook-kwan CHAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.S.W. (*Fordham*)

Field Work Supervisors

Cynthia Sin-ha CHAU, Miss, M.S.W. (*California, Berkeley*)

Ora CHIU, Mrs., B.A. (*Philippines*); Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*)

Dorothea Li, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**Department of Biochemistry***Reader*

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)
Head of the Department

Lecturer

Cheuk-yu LEE, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Hon. Research Fellow

Donald Sai-hang Ko, B.Sc. (*London*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Demonstrators

*Pui-kwong CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Ka-leung KAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Yu-tak LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Fung-yuk LEUNG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Tai-kin WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Wing-ming KEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry*Professor*

(Vacant)

Lecturers

Kwan-yu HUI, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); B.Sc.Sp., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)
Head of the Department

Danny S.H. MAK, B.Sc. (*McGill*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Edmund P. Woo, B.Sc. Hons. (*Queen's*); Ph.D. (*Windsor*)

Associate Lecturer

Choi-nang LAM, B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Temporary Lecturer

Leslie Wo-mei FUNG, Miss, B.S. (*California, Berkeley*); Ph.D. (*M.I.T.*)

Demonstrators

*Long-fuk BOOK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kwok-ping CHENG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chan-yea LAU, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Kwok-tim MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lai-har NG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Mui-lam WONG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

Department of Electronics

Reader

Kuen Charles KAO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*London*); M.I.E.E.
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Chu-cheng CHANG, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*);
 Thomas Tak-cheung CHOY, B.Sc., B.E. (*Sydney*);
 M.Tech. (*New South Wales*); M.I.E.E.
 Yat-wah LAM, B.Sc. (*London*); M.Sc. (*Birmingham*);
 Ph.D. (*Manchester*); M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P.
 Hung-tat TSUI, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Manchester*); Ph.D. (*Birmingham*)
 Harry H.L. KWOK, B.Sc. (*Los Angeles*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Stanford*)

Demonstrators

*Hak-yam TSOI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Kam-cheung WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Henry YAO, B.E.E. (*Minnesota*); M.S. (*California*)
 *Kam-kwong LAI, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)
 *Tak-yip LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Iun-chai So, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturers

N.N. CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); F.S.S.
 S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Kung-fu NG, Dip.Math. (*Chu Hai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)
 Yau-chuen WONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)
 Kai-wing YIP, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc. (*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*)

Demonstrators

Wai-lok CHEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Che-ying LEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

Department of Physics*Lecturers*

Fong-ching CHEN, B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)
Head of the Department

Yun-tong FUNG, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

Martin Hon-shang LAU, B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*);
 Dip. Adv. Studies in Science, Ph.D. (*Manchester*)

Demonstrators

Sui-luen LAM, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Siu-fung TAM, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Shui-tong LAI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Cheuk-sum LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yu-keung TSE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

EXCHANGE PERSONNEL FROM OTHER ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS**Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme***Representatives*

Rex Rieger KRAKAUER, B.A. (*Williams*)

Lindsay Alan BEAMAN, B.A. (*Williams*)

Indiana University/United College Graduate Exchange Programme*Graduate Fellow*

Charles Bradford LANGLEY, M.A. (*Indiana*)

Chinese University of Hong Kong/University of California**Exchange Programme***Teaching Fellow*

Stanley ROSEN, A.B. (*North Carolina*); M.A. (*U.C.L.A.*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments — four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years, the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962, the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962, Dr. the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc.Sc., J.P., was elected its Chairman. In the same month, Mr. T.C. Cheng, O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., then Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then, the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life. From 1963, the College began an active campaign in recruiting staff of the right calibre on a world-wide basis and has achieved notable results. In instructional facilities it has not only succeeded in obtaining additional premises and essential equipment, but also effected considerable improvements on existing amenities.

In March 1971, foundation stones were laid for the five new buildings for United College in Shatin. Late in December the same year, the process of relocation began, and the College was able to begin Second Term of 1971-72 on the new campus.

Further change occurred in May 1972, when Dr. the Hon. P. C. Woo, O.B.E., Ph.D., J.P. succeeded Dr. the Hon. Sir Kenneth Ping-Fan Fung in becoming Chairman of the College Board of Trustees. Sir Kenneth has resigned in order to take up his appointment as a member of the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee.

Academic Policy

The College provides a four-year course of studies leading to the Bachelor's degree. The first two years of the course is of a non-specialized nature with a fairly broad foundation, with a view to enabling all students to make a study of Chinese Literature and to learn something of the history, culture and civilization of China, to appreciate, at the outset, the nature and interconnexion between the main branches of university studies, and to master a good working knowledge of English. In the third and fourth years, the students will specialize in the subjects they have selected. The educational system adopted is a balanced mixture of the well-tested features in the Chinese, British and American systems, the general organization and aims being derived in part from first degree courses given in Chinese, American and British universities.

The four-year programme is organized in two parts:

1. Two years of broad-based studies, including
 - (a) Compulsory courses in Chinese and some study of the broad aspects of Chinese history and culture;
 - (b) Compulsory courses in English, with emphasis on practical usage; and
 - (c) Courses in other subjects including preliminary work in subjects which will be studied more intensively in the third and fourth years.
2. Two years of intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the first and second years.

Normally the medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and text books are used to a great extent, particularly in the third and fourth years.

Faculties

There are three Faculties in the College— Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science—with fifteen teaching Departments in all:

Faculty of Arts:

Department of Chinese Language and Literature
Department of English Language and Literature
Department of German Studies
Department of History

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:

Department of Business Administration
Department of Economics
Department of Geography
Department of Government and Public Administration
Department of Social Work
Department of Sociology

Faculty of Science:

Department of Biochemistry
Department of Chemistry
Department of Electronics
Department of Mathematics
Department of Physics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within the Department.

Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a fund-raising campaign, which started in September 1963 and is still in progress, the College Endowment Fund now totals over two million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students.

Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. *Calendar* — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.
2. *College Journal* — published once a year, with articles of academic interest written by faculty members.
2. *United Bulletin* — published twice a year (December and June), giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

College Premises

The College was accommodated in a rented tenement building in Caine Road when it was founded in 1956. Since 1961, it has been housed in various buildings, rented from the Government, in Bonham Road, High Street and Caine Lane on the mid-level of the Island of Hong Kong.

At the beginning of 1972, the College moved to its new campus at Shatin in the New Territories. The new buildings provide a total usable area of some 132,000 sq. ft. and a brief description of them follows:

1. Arts and Administration Building — This 4-storey structure provides a total usable area of 18,000 sq. ft. Its design provides for lecture rooms on the ground floor, administrative offices on the first floor; and faculty offices and language laboratories on the second and third floors.

2. Commerce and Social Science Building and Lecture Theatre Complex — This 5-storey building has a total usable area of 26,000 sq.ft. The ground and first floors consist of lecture rooms with three lecture theatres in an adjacent complex. The remaining three floors include faculty offices, a commerce laboratory, cartography laboratory and ancillary facilities.

3. Wu Chung Library — The Library consists of three storeys and a basement with a total usable area of 16,500 sq.ft. The entire building is centrally air-conditioned.

4. Cheung Chuk Shan Building (for Student/Staff Amenities) — One section of this building has four storeys and the other two storeys. An 8,000 sq.ft. gymnasium is built on top of the Dining Hall and Kitchen. The remaining part of the building has a usable floor area of 22,500 sq.ft. Part of the first floor and all of the second floor are devoted to student amenities. The remainder of the first floor provides offices for the physical education staff and facilities for instruction in physical education. The third floor accommodates staff amenities, including staff common rooms, and recreation rooms. Student amenities include common rooms, a general office and committee room for student clubs and societies, general offices, and conference rooms, a "co-operative" counter and rooms for television, music, games and photography.

5. Adam Schall Residence — This 4-storey structure, with a usable area of 41,000 sq. ft., is divided into a male and a female wing, each accommodating 125 students. The Maryknoll and Jesuit Orders have jointly contributed half of the costs of construction and furnishings for this hostel which will be managed by them under arrangements agreed to between the College and the Orders concerned. In addition to the 124 double and 2 single rooms provided for students, the wardens and the tutors have accommodation at the far ends of the building on the 2nd and 3rd floors. Included in the design is space for an oratory as well as tea kitchens, laundry and ironing rooms, music and game rooms, committee rooms, reading and study areas and communal common rooms.

Library

In recent years the Wu Chung Library has undergone considerable expansion. It provides free access to books and periodicals for faculty members, students and other registered readers. Except for general reference books, reserved books and periodicals, registered readers may borrow books for reading and research outside the Library. In addition, microform reading facilities and inter-library loan network are available to registered readers engaged in research. The Library is open from 9.15 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. on Mondays through Fridays, from 9.15 a.m. to 12 noon on Saturdays and from 6.00 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. on Sunday evenings. A Late Reading Room is open daily from 9.15 a.m. to 11.00 p.m.

Books and periodicals have been acquired through Government grants supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, The Asia Foundation and the American, French, German and Japanese Governments. Among other individual donors, Mr. Fung Kui-fai contributed a large collection of Chinese classics which forms the nucleus of the Chinese collection. Worthy of mention are two recent acquisitions. The first is an addition of 392 volumes of modern Chinese plays published during 1921-45 to the 1,248 volumes previously collected. The second is a rare collection, and the largest in Hong Kong, of 56 pieces of oracle bones donated by Mrs. T. F. Y. Tang, widow of the late calligraphist and seal engraver.

Since the College became a Government-aided institution in 1960, annual capital and recurrent grants have been received from the Government towards the expansion of the Library. The former ranges from \$50,000 to \$100,000 per academic year, and the latter is granted on a per capita basis of \$100 per student. These funds have greatly assisted the Library in augmenting its collection, which now amounts to over 89,000 volumes. The periodicals, acquired by subscription or through donation and exchange, amount to over 400 titles.

The classification scheme adopted for the western collection is the "Library of Congress System". This system is now also used for all new acquisitions among the Chinese Collection.

Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes

1. *Williams-in-Hong Kong*

Williams College, a leading liberal arts College for men in Massachusetts, U.S.A., has sponsored a Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme since 1961, under which several young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong in the summer to teach intensive courses in spoken English to local school teachers. This programme was originally located at New Asia College, but was transferred to United College early in 1966. Under the present programme, two graduates of Williams are sent to United each year to assist in the teaching of 1-2 courses in the English Department. Concomitant with the transfer of the programme, Williams College also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship" which offers annually U.S.\$4,000 to a deserving United student to pursue his studies at Williams.

2. *Exchange Programme with Indiana University*

Since 1967-68, an exchange programme was started between Indiana University and United College. Under the programme, one graduate fellow is exchanged each year. The fellow from Indiana usually carries out research in the field of Political Science or Chinese Studies, while at the same time assisting in the teaching of English at United College. The fellow from United College pursues higher studies at Indiana University leading to a higher degree.

Expansion of the programme to include faculty exchanges is under consideration.

Students

For the academic year 1971-72, a total of 720 students enrolled at United College, of whom 456 were men and 264 were women. All students of the College are automatically members of the Student Union which was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. Through the Union and other student societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from academic discussions to excursions, visits and other social functions. The societies are as follows:—

Faculty/Departmental Societies:

Arts Association

Science Society

Social Science Society

Business Administration Society

Chinese Society

Economics Society
Electronics Society
English Society
Geography Society
History Society
Sociology & Social Work Society
Mathematics Society
Government & Public Administration Society

Alumni Associations:

Chinese Y.M.C.A. Middle School Alumni Association
Clementi Middle School Alumni Association
King's College Alumni Association
Perth Street Government Middle School Alumni Association
Precious Blood Old Girls' Association
Pui Ying Alumni Association

Miscellaneous Societies:

A.B.E. Soccer Team
Art Club
Bridge Club
Catholic Society
Chess Club
Debating Society
Drama Society
Foreign Languages Society
Guitar Club
Judo Club
Life Guard Club
Music Society
Photographic Society
Rotaract Club
Student Christian Fellowship
Union Choir
World University Service United College Branch
Karate Association
Rambling Club

Publications by student bodies include:

- (1) *United Students*, the official fortnightly publication of the Student Union;
- (2) *Wah Fung*, a publication of the Chinese Society;
- (3) *United English Review*, a publication of the English Society;
- (4) *Shih Ch'ao*, and
- (5) *History Journal*, publications of the History Society;
- (6) *SSS*, a publication of the Sociology and Social Work Society;
- (7) *Science Society Journal*, a publication of the Science Society &
- (8) *Geography Journal*, a publication of the Geography Society.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In the 1971-72 academic year, over 70% of the student population of the College received scholarships or bursaries granted by the College, the University, the Government, organizations concerned with education, and individual donors, totalling 705 awards. Following is a list of the awards:

College Endowment Fund Scholarships	77
College Endowment Fund Bursaries	135
College Donor Scholarships	45
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships	26
Government Scholarships	1
Government Bursaries	383
Social Work Scholarships/Bursaries	31
Other Awards	7
Total:	<u>705</u>

Prizes

In commemoration of the Tenth Anniversary of the College, prizes were donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education in Hong Kong for award to students on academic merit.

Following is list of the prizes awarded in 1971/72:

Endowed (Permanent) Prizes (HK\$500 each per annum)

- (1) Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Company Limited Prize
- (2) Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize
- (3) United College Staff Association Prize

Annual-Grant Prizes (HK\$500 each)

- (4) Alumni Association of United College of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (Ltd.) Prize (beginning from 1972-73)
- (5) Bank of East Asia Prize
- (5) Ben Line Steamers Prize
- (7) Bunnong Tong Prize
- (8) T.C. Cheng Prize
- (9) Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Prizes (2 awards)
- (10) Chiu Fuk San Prize
- (11) Davie, Boag & Co. Prize
- (12) Fong Shu Chuen Prize
- (13) Fung Ping-Fan Prize
- (14) Hong Kong Spinners Prize
- (15) K.P. Hui Prize
- (16) Ko Fook Son Prize
- (17) Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize
- (18) M.K. Lam Prize
- (19) Madam Ng Tai Kit Man Prize
- (20) Mobil Oil Hong Kong Ltd. Prize
- (21) Ng Tor Tai Prizes
- (22) Physics Distinction Prize
- (23) Soco Textiles Prize
- (24) Thomas H.C. Cheung Prize (beginning from 1972-73)
- (25) Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
- (26) Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
- (27) Wong Wan Tin Prize
- (28) Yeung Tat-che Prize

Mathematics and Chemistry Prizes

- (28) Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics
- (29) Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry

Service Prizes

Service Prizes of \$500 each were awarded to three students for outstanding services to the College and to fellow students in 1971-72.

Health Service

The College is a member of the University Health Scheme, thereby enabling all students, staff and their dependents to enjoy the free services provided by the University Health Centre.

The Centre is conveniently located on University campus along the main routes of travel, and is staffed by resident physicians, nurses and a dental surgeon. It offers personal medical and dental services, health education and preventive care programmes. All students of the College are required to undergo a physical examination annually.

PART IV
POSTGRADUATE SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES
AND UNIVERSITY EXTENSIONS

GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Graduate School was established in the summer of 1966. It is operated directly by the University, and it is rapidly expanding.

Graduate Council

This is the policy-making organ of the Graduate School. It consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), the Dean of the Graduate School, College Presidents, the Director of the School of Education, University Deans, Professors, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

Divisions

The following twelve Divisions offer instructions at the post-graduate level leading to a Master Degree, such as the Divisions of Biology, Biochemistry, Business Administration, Chemistry, Chinese History, Chinese Language & Literature, Electronics, Geography, Philosophy, Physics, Sociology and Theology. In the Division of Chinese Language & Literature, there are two Departments: Chinese Linguistics and Chinese Literature.

Admission Requirement

Candidates for admission to the Graduate School must be graduates of this University or other recognized universities. Undergraduates who expect to receive their Bachelor degrees in the current academic year may also apply for admission.

For studying in the Division of Business Administration, any graduates with first degrees in Economics, Business Administration, Engineering, Arts, Physical Science or Social Science are invited to apply.

Candidates must pass the entrance examination including Chinese and English languages, as well as some other subjects as may be required by each Division concerned. For candidates not residing in Hong Kong the entrance examination may be arranged in some neighbouring areas for their convenience. The examination in regard to subject matter may be waived if a recommendation is given by a professor of international standing testifying the academic ability of the candidate which is satisfactory to the Graduate Council. Candidates are also required to sit for an oral examination in form of an interview.

Graduates with First Class Honours from the Chinese University of Hong Kong may be partially exempted from the entrance examination if they are to continue to have the same major subject as in their undergraduate studies.

Language Requirement

While English and Chinese are both used as media of instructions in most of the Divisions, instructions are mostly given in Chinese for the subjects of Chinese History, Chinese Language & Literature, Geography and Philosophy. Students in the latter subjects must be proficient in the Chinese language. Exemption of the language tests may be granted to applicants residing outside of Hong Kong if credentials testifying their language proficiency are accepted by the Selection Committee.

Application

The Graduate School will accept applications within the period from March 1 to April 30, for admission of students to enrol each year for autumn semester.

At the time of application, each candidate should have two copies of his academic records and two letters of recommendations by his former undergraduate teachers forwarded directly from his university to the Graduate School, and other supporting documents should also accompany the application form.

The application fee of HK\$50 should be paid to the School as soon as the candidate is admitted to sit for the entrance examination.

Degrees

- (a) The following Master Degrees will be awarded to candidates who have completed their studies of a two-year graduate programme including course work and a research thesis:
- Master of Philosophy (M. Phil.) in Humanities, Science or Social Science
 - Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) and
 - Master of Divinity (M. Div.)
- (b) The following Master Degrees will be awarded to candidates who have completed their studies of a one-year graduate programme based on course work:
- Master of Arts (M.A.) (not to be offered in 1972-73)
 - Master of Science (M.Sc.) and
 - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.) (not to be offered in 1972-73)

Fees

Fees payable by the graduate students for the current academic year are as follows:

General Fee	HK\$800 per annum
Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee	\$350 per annum
(Geography and science students only)	
Caution Money	\$100

Caution money is returnable at the termination of a student's studies if by then he has no outstanding financial obligation to the University.

Auditing Students

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of HK\$200 per course will be charged.

Financial Aid

Scholarships and bursaries up to HK\$5,000 per annum are available. Part-time demonstratorships are also available in certain Divisions.

Division of Biochemistry

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Biology, Chemistry or related fields.

Field of Study

1. Nucleic Acids/Actions of Animal Hormones.
2. Protein Biochemistry/Clinical Biochemistry.
3. Molecular Biology/Virus.
4. Intermediate Metabolism/Actions of Plant Hormones.

Entrance Examination Subjects

Language tests (Chinese and English)

Study Programme

Each student is required to complete a total of at least 24 units for the Degree.

<i>First Year:</i>	Advanced courses in Biochemistry and other science subjects as arranged by the supervisor(s)	8 units
	Research	4 units
<i>Second Year:</i>	Tutorial courses arranged with the supervisor	2 units
	Seminar	2 units
	Research toward a Master's thesis	8 units

Division of Biology

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Biology or related fields.

Fields of Study

1. Animal and Plant Physiology
2. Genetics
3. Biochemistry
4. Plant Taxonomy
5. Ecology
6. Marine Biology
7. Virology
8. Mycology

Entrance Examination Subjects

Language tests (Chinese & English)

Study Programme

- First Year:*
- (1) One or two special courses in Biology
 - (2) One or two elective courses
 - (3) Seminar

- Second Year:*
- (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
 - (2) Seminar
 - (3) Research toward a Master thesis

Division of Business Administration

Further Qualifications for Admission

This Division is operated under the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.). For students whose first degree is in the field of economics or business administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degree is in the field of engineering or natural and social sciences or arts. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula, the completion of which requires a minimum of two years.

A high degree of proficiency in English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

Entrance Examination Subjects

Language tests (Chinese & English)

Study Programme

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a Master's thesis incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem.

(For details, see the section on Lingnan Institute of Business Administration under the Chapter on Institutes and Research Centres (page) in this Calendar, or see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.)

Division of Chemistry**Further Qualifications for Admission**

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Chemistry or related fields.

Entrance Examination Subjects

Language tests (Chinese & English)

Fields of Study

- (1) Inorganic Chemistry
- (2) Analytical Chemistry
- (3) Organic Chemistry
- (4) Physical Chemistry
- (5) Theoretical Chemistry

Study Programme

The courses offered to each students are varied according to their interest and their research project.

- First Year:*
- (1) Selected topic course in Chemistry offered mainly to 4th year undergraduates but has not been studied by the graduate students before;
 - (2) Tutorial course in an advanced special field to strengthen his background in research, as arranged by the supervisor;
 - (3) Survey of current literature in the chosen field arranged with the supervisor;
 - (4) Seminar, and
 - (5) Research.

- Second Year:* (1) Tutorial course and literature survey arranged with supervisor,
 (2) Seminar, and
 (3) Research toward a Master's thesis.

Division of Chinese History

Further Qualifications for Admission

Apart from the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in History or related fields.

Entrance Examination Subjects

- (1) Language tests (Chinese and English)
- (2) General Chinese History
- (3) General Western History

Fields of Study

- (1) History of Chinese Political Institutions
- (2) Historical Geography
- (3) Chinese Economic History
- (4) Modern History of China
- (5) History of Sino-Southeast Asia Relations
- (6) History of Chinese Historiography

Study Programme

Students are required to take at least three courses and participate in one seminar in the first and second year, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year of study.

Students are required to take certain courses in the following:

- (1) Historical Methodology
- (2) Ancient Chinese History
- (3) Medieval Chinese History
- (4) Modern History of China
- (5) Chinese Economic History
- (6) History of Southeast Asia

Students are also encouraged to learn a third modern language other than Chinese and English.

Division of Chinese Language and Literature

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualification required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Chinese Linguistics, Chinese Literature or related fields.

Entrance Examination Subjects

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. Language tests (Chinese and English)
 - b. Chinese Etymology
 - c. Chinese Phonology
- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
 - a. Language tests (Chinese and English)
 - b. History of Chinese Literature
 - c. Composition (both prose and verse)

Candidates can apply either (1) or (2) as their major by only taking the examination of the subjects indicated in each Department; but if they apply for both Departments either as first or second choice, they will have to take the examinations of all the subjects in both Departments.

Study Programme

Students are required to take three courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year of study.

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. Chinese Linguistics
 - b. Chinese Etymology
 - c. Selected Readings
- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
 - a. Lectures on special subjects
 - b. Selected Readings (I)
 - c. Selected Readings (II)

Students of both Departments must learn a third modern language for two years other than Chinese and English.

Division of Electronics

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, the Division requires:

1. Candidates should normally hold an honours degree in Electronics, Electrical Engineering or Physics with appropriate Electronics subjects or the equivalent.
2. Candidates with insufficient qualifications would be treated individually and may be admitted to the course at the discretion of the Division.

Entrance Examination Subjects

Language tests (Chinese & English)

Study Programme

A student pursuing the degree of Master of Science in Electronics is required to take lecture courses forming 4 full papers, each of approximately 20 x 2 hours. They may be selected, with the guidance of the teaching staff, from course units offered at the Electronics Department of the Chinese University of Hong Kong and other recognised course units when they are offered at the University of Hong Kong.

The Laboratory work consists of experimental work on an electronic project of around 5 months duration for which a report or dissertation is required.

The following papers are planned to be offered in 1972/73 and 1973/74 at this University.

Electronic Conduction in Solids	}	1 paper
Semi conductor Devices		

Quantum Mechanics in Electronics	}	1 paper
Superconducting and Magnetic materials and devices		

Control Systems:

Classical Control	}	a choice of several of these topics to form 1 paper
Network Flow		
Experiment Design		
System Identification		
Optimal Control		
Optimum Seeking Methods		
Mathematical Programmings		

Communication System Technology:

System Design	}	1 paper
Information Processing		

Digital Electronic Devices and Application	}	1 paper
Application		

Digital Electronic Circuits	}	1 paper
Design and Techniques		

Mathematics

Division of Geography

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates are expected to have had a basic training in their undergraduate studies in Economic Geography, Human Geography, Climatology and Geography of China.

Entrance Examination Subjects

- (1) Language tests (Chinese and English)
- (2) Geography of China
- (3) Economic Geography

Fields of Study

- (1) Geography of China
- (2) Economic Geography
- (3) Historical Geography
- (4) Urban Studies

Study Programme

First Year (First Term):

- (1) Economic Geography (3 hours per week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems, e.g. regional planning, industrial location, etc.)
 - (2) Human Geography (3 hours per week, including urban geography and the effect of population on economic development)
 - (3) Seminar (on research method and selected readings)
- (Second Term):

- (1) Geography of China (3 hours per week, with emphasis on regional studies and map design)
- (2) Seminar on cultural and historical geography of China
- (3) Other seminars

Second Year:

- (1) Seminar (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China)
- (2) Research toward a Master's thesis

Division of Philosophy

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Philosophy or related fields.

Entrance Examination Subjects

- (1) Language tests (Chinese and English)
- (2) History of Chinese Philosophy and its problems
- (3) History of Western Philosophy and its problems

Study Programme

Students are required to take at least three courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year of study. They are required to take certain courses in the following:

- (1) Problems of Chinese Philosophy
- (2) Problems of Epistemology
- (3) Metaphysics
- (4) Studies of Chinese or Western Philosophers
- (5) Other fields of philosophy

Division of Physics

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Physics or related fields.

Entrance Examination Subjects

Language tests (Chinese and English)

Study Programme

First Year:

A. *Courses:* Each student is required to take two or three of the following courses per term:

- (1) Quantum Mechanics I (required)
- (2) Quantum Mechanics II (required)
- (3) Mathematical Methods (elective)
- (4) Electrodynamics (elective)
- (5) Classical Mechanics (elective)
- (6) Statistical Mechanics (elective)
- (7) Solid State Physics (elective)
- (8) Topics in Solid State Physics (elective)
- (9) Nuclear Physics (elective)

B. *Experiments*: Each student is normally required to carry out two experiment such as:

- (1) High vacuum technique
- (2) Semi-conductor detector
- (3) Atomic beam spectroscopy
- (4) Optical spectroscopy
- (5) Beta-ray spectrometer and
- (6) Ultrasonic measurement

Second Year: Each student is required to undertake a research project and to write a thesis. Facilities are available for work on the following:

- (1) Electrical properties of solid state polymers
- (2) Thermal properties of solid state polymers
- (3) Electrical and optical properties of amorphous semi-conducting films
- (4) Acoustic properties of liquid metals and
- (5) Mossbauer effects

Division of Sociology

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Sociology or related fields.

Entrance Examination Subjects

Language tests (Chinese and English)

Study Programme

A two-year graduate programme including:

- (1) Required attending of advanced courses or seminars in the programmes of:
 - a. Theory
 - b. Methodology
 - c. Chinese Society
 (If the students have taken any or all of the above courses on the undergraduate level, they are recommended to take other advanced courses pertaining to the fields of their specialization).
- (2) Participation in the faculty seminars at the Social Research Centre
- (3) Supervised research and/or teaching
- (4) Supervised reading
- (5) Completion of a Master's thesis

Division of Theology

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Theology or related fields. Those who hold a Bachelor Degree in subjects other than Theology will have to study more than two years to fulfil the requirements of the professional degree.

Application

Applicants for admission must present letters of recommendation from an official of their church and from an undergraduate teacher.

Entrance Examination Subjects

Language tests (Chinese and English)

Study Programme

First Year: The regular programme for Master of Divinity degree will consist of advanced studies designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills and knowledge required for the professional ministry.

Second Year: Students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest and write a Master's paper incorporating the results of their study in their area of special interest.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director and Professor of Education

S.L. KONG, Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

Lecturers

David K.C. KAN, B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (Ed.) (*H.K.*);
Ed.D. (*U.C.L.A.*)

Kai-sun CHAN, B.A. (Ed.) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Benjamin Y. CHAN, B.A. (*Houghton*); M.Ed., Ed.D. (*S.U.N.Y.*)

Y.L. Jack LAM, B.A. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

Part-time Lecturers

(Educational Thought)

Yuen-chang YEN, B.A. (*Nanking*); M.Ed. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);
Ph.D. (*London*)

(Sociology in Education)

Sister Joan F. DELANEY, B.A. (*Albertus Magnus College, U.S.A.*);
Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*London*)

(The Teaching of Chinese)

Kwok-choi TAI, B.A. (Ed.) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

(The Teaching of English)

A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

(The Teaching of Geography)

Kam-nin AU, B.Sc. (*London*); B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

(The Teaching of Mathematics)

Siu-lun Ho, B.Sc.Sp. (*London*); A.F.I.M.A.

(The Teaching of Physics)

Fong-chin CHEN, B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)

(The Teaching of Biology)

Hin-cheung HUNG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

(Audio-visual Aids)

Shiu-ming TONG, B.Sc. (Hons.), Cert.Ed. (*H.K.*); Dip.A.V.A. (*London*)

General Information

The School of Education was first established in September 1965, under the direct management of the University, to offer a one-year postgraduate course including practical teaching, leading to a Diploma in Education. It is housed in premises rented by the University in 593-601A, Nathan Road, second floor, Kowloon.

The first major programme of the School is to provide professional education for graduates of approved universities to teach in local secondary schools. Emphasis is placed on preparation of teachers with strong subject matter specializations combined with a foundation in theoretical and professional studies.

In the curriculum, ten weeks of the academic year are occupied by practical teaching while the theoretical studies are concentrated in the months from October to March each year. The theoretical studies include courses in Educational Thought, History of Education, Sociology of Education, Educational Psychology and Measurement, Curriculum and Instruction, Special Subject Methods, and the use of audio-visual aids.

A collection of several thousands of Chinese and Western books on education and related fields is available in the School to the students for reference. In addition, the School has more than 80 periodicals.

For language training, it is equipped with a 16-booth language laboratory and an adequate collection of audio-visual aids to further the students' abilities in all English communication areas.

The School also offers a two-year part-time evening course leading to a Diploma in Education, which will be a qualification for teaching in local secondary schools. All candidates for admission will be required to sit for a qualifying examination and attend an interview. The total number of students enrolled in the full-time and part-time courses in 1971-72 was 112.

A number of Government grants and loans administered by the Joint Universities Committee on Student Finance are available to needy day students. The American Women's Association has donated two scholarships to the value of \$1,000 each. Two scholarships to the value of \$1,000 each have been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee and three scholarships to the value of \$1,000 each have been donated by Mr. Wilson T.S. Wang, the Sik Sik Yuen and an anonymous donor.

The School publishes *Stadium*, a bulletin in Chinese and English, containing articles on education and news about the School.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to serve the community by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole. The goals are personal enrichment and enhancement of professional and vocational competence.

The Department offers a large number of courses in different fields of study, including the following:

Chinese	Science & Mathematics
Philosophy, Psychology & Social Sciences	English
Social Work	Art & Music
Economics, Commerce & Law	Computer Science
Education	Navigation
History & Geography	

Apart from general Extramural courses, the Department has to-date run the following Certificate Courses: Hotel Management, Social Welfare, Tourist Guiding, Advanced Translation, Applied Design, Transistor Technology, Librarianship, Computer Fundamentals & Programming, Chinese History, The Teaching of Modern Mathematics in Secondary Schools, Tourism: Promotion & Techniques, Certificate Course for Teachers of Primary Mathematics, Chinese Literature, General Banking Administration, Hotel Operation, Basic System Analysis, Personnel Management. The following Certificate Courses are in progress: Industrial Design, Graphic Design, Music, Advanced Translation (II), Film & T.V. Studies, Librarianship (II), Advanced Electronics, Practical Accountancy. Participants in Extramural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education. The enrolment figures since April 1965 are as follows:

1965-66:	4,717
1966-67:	7,764
1967-68:	7,710
1968-69:	9,760
1969-70:	9,955
1970-71:	12,478
1971-72:	13,422

The Department also offers correspondence courses in English and Chinese Writing, English and Chinese Language and Literature, Business Administration, Principles of Economics, Marketing Management, Design, Chinese Painting, etc.

The Extramural Town Centre is located at 809-816, Star House, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon.

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request. For further information, call K-669361 or write to the Department of Extramural Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shui Hing Building, 12th Floor, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

The University is directly responsible for providing faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them. For this purpose three Institutes have been established; namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Chinese Studies.

Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or inter-disciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these three Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities

The function of the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities is two-fold: (1) to promote and encourage faculty research in various fields; (2) to conduct postgraduate training on different subjects. The faculty research mentioned above is distinct from the kind of research supported by other organizations in the University for teaching purposes. Through the Institute, the University hopes to come to closer cooperation with universities abroad.

The Institute embodies the following subjects: (1) Economics, (2) Business Administration (including Commerce, Finance and Accounting), (3) Public Administration, (4) Geography, (5) Mass Communication, (6) Modern Chinese Social Studies, (7) Contemporary Chinese Social Studies, (8) Social Survey, (9) Sociology, (10) Social Work, (11) World History, (12) Translation, (13) East Asian Studies, and (14) Modern Languages.

With the assistance of a Board of Advisers, the Director of the Institute recommends research grants for faculty members who have applied for financial aid, thus enabling them to do research work on individual projects.

Up to May, 1972 more than 50 projects have been carried out with grants from the Government of Hong Kong, Asia Foundation and other private funds, and many of the projects have been brought to a successful conclusion.

Institute of Science and Technology

The Institute of Science and Technology is established for the purpose of promoting faculty research, and to conduct postgraduate training in relevant fields.

At the beginning, the allocation of the research grants from various sources, including the Government of Hong Kong, Ford Foundation and Asia Foundation, etc., embraces the following subjects in both the pure and applied aspects: (1) Biochemistry, (2) Biology, (3) Chemistry, (4) Computer Science, (5) Electronics, (6) Mathematics and Statistics, and (7) Physics.

The Institute is under the administration of a Director. A Board of Advisers is set up to recommend the award of research grants to projects which are acceptable to the University and within the available resources.

It is the intention of the University to make the Institute of Science and Technology an important vehicle for cooperation in scientific research and teaching with universities abroad.

Since the establishment of the Institute, more than 100 projects have been accepted for research grants and many of the research reports have been published.

Institute of Chinese Studies

The Institute of Chinese Studies was established on 1st November, 1967, on the basis of a broad but unified concept of Chinese Studies. It includes what is traditionally identified as Sinology, but emphasizes the application of social science discipline, characterized by its quantitative and comparative approach.

The Institute has the following objectives:

1. To promote scholarship in Chinese Studies in Hong Kong and overseas (especially Asia and the West) by serving as an international centre for Chinese Studies capable of effectively assisting other academic and research institutions and scholars in this field and maintaining close and continuing co-operation and interchange with them;
2. To develop a well-integrated programme of teaching and research in Chinese Studies viewed within the context of Asian and world developments;
3. To provide interested local and visiting academic members of the University with the necessary facilities for training in order to help them strengthen their teaching and research abilities, and

4. To encourage the exchange of knowledge and experience in Chinese Studies through an effective programme of publications, academic conferences and research seminars.

Under the directorship of Dr. Choh-Ming Li, Vice-Chancellor, the Institute is governed by a Research Board composed of the following heads of research divisions:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Early and Medieval History | Professor Mou Jun-sun |
| 2. Modern History | Mr. Chuan Han-sheng |
| 3. Chinese Intellectual History | Professor Tang Chun-i |
| 4. Chinese Linguistics and Literature | Professor Chou Fa-kao |
| 5. Relations with South East Asia | Dr. Chen Ching-ho |
| 6. Contemporary Studies | Professor Hsueh Shou-sheng |
| 7. Special Projects | Dr. Choh-Ming Li |

Publications of the Institute are handled by an Editorial Board. The first four volumes of the *Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies* have been well received in Hong Kong and abroad. The fifth volume is due to appear later in 1972. Three monographs — Mr. Teh-chang Chang: *Life of a Peking Official in the Late Ch'ing Dynasty: A Study of Personal Income and Expenditure* (清季一個京官的生活); Mr. Shee-wu Sung: *A Study of Monetary History of the Western-Han Dynasty* (西漢貨幣史初稿) and Dr. Chen Ching-ho: *Tu-duc Thanh-che Tu-hoc Giainghia-ca* (嗣德聖製字學解義歌譯註) — have been published. The manuscript of another monograph by Professor Fa-kao Chou on *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文詁林) is being prepared for publication.

Research projects in Chinese Studies undertaken by the University's own academic members are in different stages of development. One such important project is to produce a Dictionary of Chinese Words. Dr. Lin Yu-tang, Research Professor of the University, is taking charge of this pioneering task, which is being published in 1972. It will be the first dictionary, in Chinese or English, to determine what are the words, not ideographs, of current Chinese language. This project is financially supported by Chinese and British contributions in Hong Kong.

Other research projects in progress include "Studies on Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong" by Professor Chou Fa-kao; "A Descriptive Grammar of the *Mencius*" by Mr. Cheung Yat-shing; "Compilation of the Archaic Chinese Phonological Tables based on Chou Fa-kao's Reconstructions" by Mr. Cheung Yat-shing and Miss Wong Chau-yuet; "A Study of the Financial System of the Central Government in Ming (1368-1644) China" by Mr. Lee Lung-wah; "A Study of the History of the Hanyehping Iron and Coal Mining and Smelting Company, 1890-1925" by Mr. Chuan Han-sheng; "Comprehensive Annotation on Yu Shing-Wu's *Shang Chou Chin Wan Lu Yi*" by Mr. Lee Yim; "A Study on the Routes in T'ang Dynasty" by Mr. Yen Keng-wang, and "Administrative Developments in Contemporary China and Southeast Asia" by Professor Hsueh Shou-sheng.

A number of the above research projects are supported by grants from the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Asia Foundation.

The new building of the Institute, the construction cost of which was donated by the Lee Hysan Estate Co., Ltd., in Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. Lee Hysan, was completed in 1970.

During the 1971-72 academic year, the following programme of activities has been organized:

1971

29 September-31 October Exhibition — Calligraphy, Jades, Ceramics and Bronze Seals Art Gallery

1972

29 January *Lecture — "The Trade of Macau after the Middle of the Ming Dynasty" Mr. Chuan Han-sheng

26 February *Lecture — "Chinese Traditional Historiography: Its Decline and Revival" Prof. Mou Jun-sun

18 March *Lecture — "The Financial Role of the Imperial Household in the Ch'ing Dynasty" Mr. Chang Teh-chang

24 March - 7 April Exhibition — *The Dream of the Red Chamber* Art Gallery

25 March *Lecture — "A Study on the Communication Routes and Military Stations in the Area of Huang River and Upper Reaches of Yellow River in the T'ang Dynasty" Mr. Yen Keng-wang

31 March Seminar — *The Dream of the Red Chamber*

8 April *Lecture — "T'ang Ssu-t'ung and the Late Ch'ing Political Movement"

14 April Recital — Zithers Mr. Wang Teh-chao

14 April - 5 May Exhibition — Zithers Art Gallery

15 April *Lecture — "Chinese Linguistics of the 20th Century" Prof. Chou Fa-kao

20 May *Lecture — "The Future Development of Chinese Calligraphy and Paintings" Prof. Chiang Yee

June Exhibition — Chinese Calligraphy (Couplets) Art Gallery

* In Mandarin.

Social Research Centre

The Social Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong was established in November 1969. It consists of a group of social science teaching staff from all three foundation Colleges. The Centre has both a research and an educational commitment.

In its research programme, the Centre undertakes studies of social change in Hong Kong. This means that various aspects of the evolving social scene in Hong Kong are investigated from the vantage point of the dynamics of their history as well as from the standpoint of the dynamics of their future paths. The Centre has particular interest in research which permits not only an assessment of a given situation, but also an analysis of alternative future developments coupled with a capability to observe the actual future developments as they occur.

In this regard, the Centre's research programme is one of basic research through which the Centre seeks to advance social scientific, and particularly sociological, knowledge of both secular and induced processes of change.

But the Centre's programme is firmly grounded in the needs of the community. Thus it prefers to undertake studies which not only contribute to the advancement of basic knowledge, but which also have practical policy implications for the Government of Hong Kong, for various voluntary organizations, and for the people in Hong Kong.

On occasion, the Centre will undertake to help other interested organizations in the formulation of their research programmes, in research design, field work, analysis of data and thereby act as a consultant on relevant aspects of research studies which, in themselves, may be carried out by other private or Governmental organizations.

In its educational commitment, the Centre seeks to contribute to the development of a cadre of expert researchers whose abilities and skills will contribute to this community regardless of the position which such researchers may come to occupy in the future. The Centre's educational functions both at the post-baccalaureate and the pre-baccalaureate levels are, in turn, coordinated with the Boards of Studies of the relevant fields. Undergraduate students participate in the research efforts and receive training in field work, interviewing, and other aspects of social research.

Current Research Programmes (As of June 1972)

1. *Study of the Impact of Urban Industrialism on a Chinese Village*
Mr. S.L. Wong & Dr. Rance Lee
2. *Study of Higher Chinese Civil Servants*
Dr. Aline Wong

3. *Hawker Study Programme*
Coordinator: Prof. Robert Chin
 - a. *Spatial Economy in Hawker Activities*
Mr. F.Y. Tse
 - b. *Government Policy concerning Hawkers and its Implementation*
Mr. G. Guest
 - c. *Life Study of Vegetable Hawkers*
Dr. A.L. Chin & Mr. Sidney Wong
 - d. *Problems of Hawkers Relocation*
Mr. Andrew Lu
 - e. *Attitudes towards Hawkers and Hawking*
Coordinator: Prof. Robert Chin
4. *Industrial Community Study (Kwun Tong) Programme*
Coordinator: Dr. Ambrose King
 - a. *Organizational Study*

Economic	Dr. Mok Oi
Welfare	Miss H.M. Lee
Health	Dr. Rance Lee
Education	Mr. S.L. Wong & Sister J. Delaney
Political	Dr. Ambrose King
 - b. *Ecological Study*
Dr. Chan Ying Keung
 - c. *Family: Employment of Mothers and Family Task-Power Differentiation*
Dr. F.M. Wong
 - d. *Life Quality Study*
Dr. Stanley Shively & Mrs. Aliza Shively
5. *Kwun Tong Health Systems Study*
Dr. Rance Lee
6. *The Impact of Industrialization on Fertility in Hong Kong*
Dr. C.Y. Choi, Miss B.J. Chung & Mr. K.C. Chan
(in cooperation with the Hong Kong Family Planning Association)
7. *The People of Kwun Tong: A New Chinese Industrial Community*
being developed and coordinated by Dr. Pedro Ng
& Dr. Ambrose King

Economic Research Centre

The Economic Research Centre undertakes group research projects as well as facilitates the research of individual scholars and graduate students. As an example of the former, the Centre has been engaged since 1965, under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, in making projections of Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products in next fifteen years in the light of the long-term trends in local development, import requirements, and national income and population growth. The entire study is scheduled for publication in late 1969.

The Centre also sponsors regular economics seminars at which staff members exchange research ideas and expose their work in progress to comment and criticism.

In addition to the agricultural projections study, several faculty members of the University are conducting individual research on aspects of the economies of Hong Kong and Mainland China as well as in the field of statistics and econometrics.

The Centre announces the publication of a new series of monographs, articles and occasional papers.

The new series of publications will cover Hong Kong and Far Eastern Region, Mainland China, and general studies in applied and theoretical economics. It shall bring together scholars in all parts of the world and embody original and fresh approaches to the development of Mainland China, both internally and internationally and to the relation of Hong Kong and the Far Eastern Region to the new patterns of completion within the region among the industrial and developing countries. In particular the theory and the struggle and experience in development and growth of the countries of the Far East, including Mainland China, will be assessed with the aim of examining critically the policies and experience of the last ten years and suggesting innovations and perspectives for the future.

The Geographical Research Centre

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the first few research centres founded by the University, was officially established in January 1966. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely related to the teaching in the Geography Division of the Graduate School. Students of the Geography Division can make full use of the facilities and financial assistance from the Centre and distinguished students may carry on their research in the Centre after graduation.

The Centre's current research work falls into two broad categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong Kong. The geographical studies of China is in turn divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China and (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In the research on the historical and cultural geography of China, the materials used are *fang-chih* or local gazetteers, *The Twenty-five Histories* (二十五史), famous travels and other historical records. As far as possible, historical facts are presented through mapping. So far, the Centre has completed about 90 historical maps, including maps showing the political divisions, the population distribution of every dynasty, the building dates and sizes of the wall-cities and distribution of the birth-place of Chin-shih (進士) or persons of advanced scholarship which resembled in some ways the modern Ph.D. The limited collection of classic books in the libraries of Hong Kong necessitates part of the work to be completed in some overseas leading libraries. The ultimate aim of this research is to work out the cultural regions of China and from which a set of historical and cultural maps of China may also be produced. Another section of the research on China is the annotation of "Selected Famous Chinese Travels". In preparing the annotation, modern geographical concepts and methods are used. The reports already published are as follows: *A Geographical and Annotated Evaluation of the Travels to the West of Taoist Ch'ang Ch'un* (長春真人西遊記的地理學評註), *Geographical Evaluation of I Yü Lu* (異域錄的地理學評價) and *A Study of China-la Feng T'u Chi* (真臘風土記的研究). In order to understand thoroughly the ruined capital Angkor, Prof. C.S. Chen, Director of the Centre, had spent 8 days in Cambodia to carry out field studies before he flew to India to attend the 21st International Geographical Congress in December, 1968. The work underway at present includes 大唐西域記, 法顯傳, 鄭和的航海, 北行日錄, 入蜀記, 李翱南來錄以及宣和奉使高麗圖經等。In the research on contemporary Chinese Geographical studies, stress is laid on the changes in the geographies of China in the past 20 years but the Centre often meets with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the unavailability of the latest information. At present, the only reports published and in the process of printing are: *Petroleum Resources and their Development in China*, *The Sugar Industry of Kwang Tung*, *Land Utilization of China and Agricultural Regions of China* (in Chinese with English summary) and *The Changing Economic Scenes in China* (for a summary see *Developing Countries of the World*, pp. 432-439, published by the International Geographical Congress, 1968), Ups and Downs of "Acta Geographica Sinica" (*Geographical Review*, Vol. 57, No. 1, 1967 published by the American Geographical Society), "Sugar Industry of China" (in English, *The Geographical Journal*, Vol. 137, Part I, March, 1971) and "Taiwan" (in German, *Westermanns Lexikon der Geographie*, Vol. IV, 1969). The research reports of this Centre have from the very beginning been highly regarded by international academic circle. One example may be quoted here: Professor Chen's "The Agricultural Regions of China" has been republished as a special publication by the American Institute of Crop Ecology, U.S.A.

on the request of Dr. Nuttonson, Director of the Institute. The English version and German extracts on a research report No. 52 on China's Oil Industry is published in the publication of Berlin Geographical Society — Die Erde.

The Centre also undertakes two comprehensive research projects involving both historical and contemporary geographies of China. One is "The Development of Cartography in China" which is part of Prof. Chen's book, *The Development of Geographical Science in China*. Many rare maps of China, including the world's only hand-drawn copy of "The Map of The Great Wall", are reproduced in this article and listed as Research Report No. 9 of the Centre. Another one is "The Study of Place-names of China" which is well under way.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, the Centre had to begin with the preparation of a series of Socio-Economic Maps of Hong Kong in view of the lack of any previous systematic research. At present, the Centre has prepared 50 sheets of maps; the materials of which are mainly obtained from field survey. This series of maps is useful as reference for those who want to understand the socio-economic conditions of Hong Kong. Owing to the lack of financial help, only six of these maps have been published; one of which is a 16-colour map, *The Functional Land Use of Urban Areas in Hong Kong*, and is highly appreciated by various government departments and schools. The Centre has also finished detailed survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati, Sanpokong, Central District and Wan Chi. The mapping work is already completed.

The Centre has established good relationship with many leading geographical institutions all over the world. There is an increasing number of renowned geographers visiting the Centre every year and the number of the overseas applications for admission to this Centre has been considerable.

The Centre also conducts seminars from time to time for exchange of ideas and to discuss research results. Colour slide shows are arranged and participants include people from outside the University.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 23,000 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include complete sets of leading geographical journals in many languages. A large collection of maps and books for South-East Asia studies were borrowed from the famous Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development.

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on three projects:

1. A study of the vocabulary of the Spoken Ch'ao-chou (潮州) Dialect — The Ch'ao-chou dialect is a South Min dialect. The proposed project is to compile a dictionary of the spoken Ch'ao-chou dialect with explanations in standard Chinese. It will be helpful both to the descriptive study of this dialect and to the contrastive study between this dialect and the Mandarin.

2. Reconstruction of the phonology of the phonetic compounds as found in the *Shuo-wen* (說文)—The reconstruction is based on Professor Chou Fa-kao's articles on the phonology of archaic and ancient Chinese. It will be useful both to the study of archaic Chinese phonology and the study of *Shuo-wen*.

3. Chronological study of Western Chou Bronze Inscriptions—The materials in the bronze inscriptions and the Chinese classics are used to reconstruct the chronology of the Western Chou Dynasty. It will be helpful both to the study of the bronze inscriptions and to the study of ancient Chinese history.

Mass Communications Centre

The Mass Communications Centre is currently engaged in the following research projects:

1. A study of Mainland China's film industry during the last 20 years.
2. A content analysis of three papers—one each from Mainland China, Taiwan and Hongkong—to see how news is treated and interpreted differently.
3. A case book on the legal problems of the press in Hongkong.

Also efforts are being made to build up the University's library's collection on Chinese journalism. "Chinese journalism" means journalism in Taiwan, Hongkong and Mainland China. It also implies journalism as practiced by Chinese overseas.

In addition, compilations are planned of articles on various topics from various sources. And a number of journalists and journalism teachers, retired or about to retire, will be approached for reminiscences or memoirs.

Projects, completed since the beginning of the Centre in 1965, include the following:

1. A study of job opportunities in Hongkong.
2. Effects of hand composition on Chinese-language publishing process and suggestions for its improvement.
3. Characteristics of Chinese newspapers in Hongkong.
4. Communication patterns in Hongkong.
5. Reading patterns of high school and college students in Hongkong.
6. A 10-year development programme of the centre and the department.
7. A style book for the department of journalism.
8. Drama reform in Mainland China, 1942-67.

In April 1969 the Centre and the Department of Extramural Studies, in cooperation with the Chinese-language Press Institute, sponsored a seminar on the press and social change in Hongkong. A booklet on the seminar came out in March, 1971.

Computing Centre

The history of the Computing Centre can be considered relatively short in comparison with the tremendous effort it has offered to assist faculty research and administrative work and to organise the teaching of computer science within the University; as a period of five years is enough to trace its establishment in February 1967 at On Lee Building, Nathan Road.

At the early stage, the Centre utilized an IBM 1130 computer system to meet the various programming and data processing needs of the three Foundation Colleges and many other departments. The computer served as an indispensable unit of device in many research projects completed by the Social Research Centre, the Department of Mathematics, the Department of Geography and the School of Education. It also played a significant part to facilitate and simplify the work of many departments of the University such as the Department of Extramural Studies, the Finance Section and the Personnel Section of the Central Office. With the assistance of the computer in handling applications, processing examination results and selecting candidates for admission, the Examination Section finds that the whole process of Matriculation Examination can be handled swiftly and efficiently. Since 1970 the Centre has been using the computer to work on a research project of translating Chinese into English.

Located at Tung Ying Building, equipped with an ICL 1904A Computer System, the Joint Universities Computer Centre Ltd. was set up as a joint facility in January 1971 to cope with the urgent need for extensive mechanization arising from different departments within the two local Universities. Under this scheme each University will possess one ICL 7020 remote access terminal in addition to several teletypewriters. More efficient and promising data processing service had been provided after the installation and full operation of the terminal at the Centre in July, 1971.

Soon after the formation of the Joint Universities Computer Centre Ltd. Dr. J. Howlett of Atlas Computing Laboratory, Science Research Council, in England, made a stay of two weeks in Hong Kong to advise on its present organisation and possible expansion in the future. Professor R.A. Buckingham, Director of the Institute of Computer Science at London University, was invited to visit the Joint Universities Computer Centre Ltd. during which he expressed valuable ideas on the development of computer education within the two Universities in Hong Kong.

The Centre continues to run courses for Universities students. During the academic year 1971-72, a one-year full-time diploma course in "Systems Analysis" was offered to postgraduate students. The course consists of Systems Analysis I & II, both of which the students were required to complete, while only Systems Analysis I was jointly studied by postgraduate students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration as part of their course of studies for a Master's Degree in Business Administration.

There were four other computer courses offered to undergraduate students in the academic year 1971-72. These courses, entitled "Introduction to Computer Science", "Basic Computer Programming", "FORTRAN Programming" and "COBOL Programming", were taken by undergraduate students of the University's three Foundation Colleges as elective courses.

Knowledge of computers has passed outside the University to the public through the joint effort of the Centre and the Extramural Studies Department. During the year 1971-72, the following computer courses were offered to the public with little or no prior knowledge in computers:—

1. Computer Technique,
2. Computer Logic Design,
3. Systems Analysis,
4. FORTRAN Programming
5. COBOL Programming,
6. Linear Programming, and
7. Numerical Analysis.

The Centre publishes such booklets and pamphlets on the computer and its programming as:

1. Computer ABC
2. General Information on IBM 1130 Computing System
3. Subroutine Packages
4. FORTRAN Programming for Secondary School Science Students
5. Programming with FORTRAN IV
6. IBM 1130 Users' Guide
7. System 1130 Report Programme Generator (RPG) Programming Language
8. Translated version of "Computer: the Mind Stretcher" in Chinese, and
9. FORTRAN IV Programming (in the press)

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.). For students whose first degree is in the field of economics or business administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degree is in the field of engineering or natural and social sciences or arts. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula, the completion of which requires a minimum of two years.

A high degree of proficiency in Chinese and English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a master's paper incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem. To the extent possible, the problem chosen will require first-hand investigation in the field so that each student will gain a better understanding of the business workings of the Hong Kong economy.

For further details, see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

Marine Science Laboratory

The Marine Science Laboratory was established in 1970 as a research centre for advanced studies in Oceanography. A separate building complex was completed in May, 1971 on the shore of Tolo Harbor at the University site of Ma Liu Shui.

This research centre cuts across science disciplines to offer facilities for research in biological, chemical, physical, and geographical disciplines. The present stress is on biological investigations, particularly on the ecology of marine organisms in Tolo Harbor.

Academic offerings are presently through the Biology Board of the University, and facilities of the University Science Centre are available.

The Marine Science Laboratory is the only academic centre for marine studies in Hong Kong. It is the only research facility providing a chemically acceptable running sea water system.

Selected research projects for 1971-72 include physiological studies on the mudskipper fish, pollution studies in Tolo Harbor, and marine ecology of Tolo Harbor. Publication is at present limited to local and international journals, however, a serial publication arising from research at the Marine Science Laboratory is envisioned for the future.

Translation Centre

The Centre for Translation Projects was set up in June, 1971 with a grant from the Asia Foundation. Administratively it is a part of the Institute of Social Studies and Humanities, though its office is temporarily located in the building of the Institute of Chinese Studies.

The Centre aims at translating and publishing academic books and other materials of outstanding value. The languages used are limited to Chinese and English for the time being; hopefully, other important languages such as German, French, and Japanese will be included soon. In translating from Chinese into English, the chief fields are literature, history and philosophy. In translating from English into Chinese, the range is even broader, covering not only the humanities, but natural and social sciences.

The Centre cooperates and divides labour with the boards of studies and departments of the University. The *modus operandi* is that a broad, department, or individual colleague will select the book to be translated and solve problems of technical concepts and terminology, while the Centre will help ensure that the translation is correct and readable. Apart from that, the Centre also plans to translate systematically the literature of the two languages for the benefit of the reading public.

The Centre maintains close relationship with the Committee on Translation in the hope that teaching and publication will profit from each other.

PART V
CORE PROGRAMMES

FACULTY OF ARTS

Chinese Language and Literature

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Guidance in Chinese Study	6
Second	Core: Selected Reading in Chinese Poetry	6
	History of Chinese Literature (I)	6
Third	Core: Chinese Etymology	6
	Core: History of Chinese Literature (II)	6
	Chinese Classical Literature B	6
	Chinese Classical Literature C	6
	Chinese Poetry	6
	Chinese T'zu & Ch'u	6
	Chinese Fiction & Drama	6
	Modern Chinese Literature	6
Fourth	Core: Chinese Literary Criticism	6
	Chinese Classical Literature A	6
	Chinese Prose	6
	Phonology & Semasiology	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Chi 101	College
Guidance in Chinese Study	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Instruction in the approach and methodology of Chinese studies. Source material includes some of the fundamental works in Chinese literature and bibliography. This is a basic course for majors in Chinese.

Chi 201	College
Selected Reading in Chinese Poetry	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An intensive study of 'Shih' poetry of the T'ang and Sung Dynasties.

Chi 202	Inter-collegiate
History of Chinese Literature (I)	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Study of Chinese Literature in its historical development from ancient times to the Sui Dynasty. This is a basic course for majors in Chinese.

Chi 301	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Etymology	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the scope and function of Etymology as applied to the origin of, changes in, and the key parts of Chinese characters with selections from the *Shuo-wen* and its annotations, ancient inscriptions on oracle bones and bronze vessels, etc. to enable students to understand the evolution of Chinese characters and better understand the Chinese Classics. The course is required for third year students majoring in Chinese.

Chi 302	Inter-collegiate
History of Chinese Literature (II)	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Study of Chinese literature in its historical development from the T'ang to the Ch'ing Dynasty.

Chi 303	College
Chinese Classical Literature B	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

- (i) *Shih-chi*
or (ii) *Han-shu*

Selections from *Shih-chi* or *Han-shu* are studied in detail for their literary qualities.

Chi 304	College
Chinese Classical Literature C	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
(i) <i>Lao Tzu</i>	2 terms: 6 units
or (ii) <i>Chuang Tzu</i>	
or (iii) <i>Hsun Tzu</i>	

This course includes: (1) the origin of the teachings of the Chinese sages and (2) a study of selected readings from the sages: Lao Tzu or Chuang Tzu of the Taoist school, or Hsun Tzu of the Confucian school.

Chi 305	College
Chinese Poetry	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
(i) T'ao Ch'ien's Poems	2 terms: 6 units
or (ii) Tu Fu's Poems	
or (iii) Su Shih's Poems	

This course is intended for those students who have the aptitude for poetry and a keen interest in studying the great poets. The poetical works of one of the following bards will be assigned to the students for intensive study T'ao Ch'ien (陶潛), Tu Fu (杜甫) and Su Shih (蘇軾).

Chi 306	College
Chinese Tz'u and Ch'ü	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
(i) Tz'u	2 terms: 6 units
or (ii) Ch'ü	

A course of lectures and tutorials aimed at surveying the development of (i) Tz'u poetry from the T'ang to the Five Dynasties and Sung or (ii) Ch'ü poetry of the Yuan and Ming Dynasties. The representative works of each period are included in the study in order that the students may acquire a comprehensive knowledge of the origin and evolution of Tz'u and Ch'ü as well as their various schools and styles.

Chi 307	College
Chinese Fiction and Drama	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
(i) Chinese Fiction	2 terms: 6 units
or (ii) Chinese Drama	

(i) A course of lectures accompanied with appropriate selected readings from major works of Chinese fiction ranging from the ancient myths and legends to the so-called "novels of reproach" of the late Ch'ing Dynasty, or

Chi 308	College
Modern Chinese Literature	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

(ii) A course of lectures accompanied with appropriate selected readings from major works of Chinese drama with special emphasis on the drama of the Yüan and Ming Dynasties.

This course covers the period from the beginning of the Literary Revolution in 1917 to 1948.

Chi 401
Chinese Literary Criticism

Inter-collegiate
Required for Major/
elective for minor
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

The texts of this course are 10 chapters in the *Wen-hsin-tiao-lung* by Liu Hsieh and selections from works of literary criticism from T'ang and Sung to Ching Dynasty.

Chi 402
Chinese Classical Literature A

College
Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

A course of lectures and tutorials in the Confucian Classics which for two thousand years have taken precedence of other academic subjects in classical Chinese education. Students are required to study intensively at least one of the following books: (i) *The Book of Changes* (易經), (ii) *The Book of Odes* (詩經), (iii) *The Book of Rites* (禮記), and (iv) *Confucius Analects* (論語).

Chi 403
Chinese Prose

College
Elective/Both
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

- (i) Ch'ü Yuan's works
or (ii) Han Yü's Prose works

(i) A course of lectures and commentaries on the works of Ch'ü Yuan (屈原), a unique form of belles-lettres known as Tz'u Fu (辭賦), or metrical composition, or

(ii) The prose works of Han Yü will be studied with special attention to their origins, influences, and differences from works of other writers. The main reference book is the Sung edition (facsimile reprint) of Han's *Collected Works*, with Ma Ch'i-ch'ang's annotation as supplement.

Chi 404
Chinese Phonology and Semasiology

College
Elective/Both
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

- (i) Chinese Phonology
or (ii) Chinese Semasiology

(i) This course includes (1) introduction; (2) phonetics — a. principles of the production of word sounds, b. the thirty-six initials, c. classification in *Kuang-yün*, d. classification used in the past, e. Kuo-yü phonetic symbols; (3) principles of yün; (4) tone, and (5) *fan-ch'ieh*, phonetic spelling, or

(ii) A course to familiarize the students with: (1) traditional Chinese semasiologists and their merits, (2) findings and methods of past scholars in semantic studies, illustrated with examples and classifications.

English Language and Literature

MAJOR STUDENTS

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Literary Appreciation	6
	Core: Background to English Literature	6
	Core: English Usage I	6
Second	Core: Introduction to English Literature	6
	Core: Introduction to Linguistics	2
	Core: Special Period	2
	Core: English Usage II	6

Third &
Fourth

As a minimum, students must choose courses relevant to any five degree papers. This means that they must choose at least five year courses or ten term courses or any suitable combination of year and term courses.

American Literature	6
Applied Linguistics	6
Contemporary American Literature	6
Drama Workshop	6
D.H. Lawrence	6
Shakespeare	6
Phonetics	6
Syntax	6
Development of English Prose	6
Contemporary English Language	6
Dryden and Pope	3
Jacobean Tragedy and Comedy	3
Kyd, Marlowe and Early English Tragedy	3
Metaphysical Poetry	3
Richardson and Fielding	3
Women Novelists of the Early 19th Century	3

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis; Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses: A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Eng 101	Required/Major
Literary Appreciation	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is a course introducing students to basic elements of literature, such as rhythm and imagery. The emphasis is on the need for a full and personal response to literature.

Eng 102	Required/Major
Background to English Literature	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course to give students a working background knowledge of the Greek, Roman and Biblical influences on English literature. Students are expected to read extensively.

Eng 103	Required/Both
English Usage I	Elective/Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The course involves the identification of persistent errors, the teaching of new vocabulary and structures, and the cultivation of a style in which argument is sustained clearly and economically. Varying types of composition are dealt with.

Eng 201	Required/Major
Introduction to English Literature	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	either 1 or 2 terms
	2 terms: 6 units

A course to complement "Literary Appreciation". It is genre-centred and requires extensive reading. It aims to instil some sense of the range and development of English literature.

Eng 202A	Required/Major
Introduction to Linguistics	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

A preliminary survey course designed to familiarize students with the scope, concepts and techniques of linguistics, and to instil informed and objective attitudes towards language.

Eng 203B(1)	Required/Major
Special Period: The Romantic Revolution	1 hr. + 1 seminar per week
Eng 203B(2)	2nd term: 2 units
Special Period: The Early 20th Century	

In this course, literature is shown to be related to the social, political and philosophical climate of its period.

Eng 204	Required/Major
English Usage II	Elective/Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes effective writing. The aims of the course include an increase in vocabulary, improvement of comprehension skills, the study of varieties of sentence construction, improved logical organization, the development of argument, and the exploration of varieties of register and diction.

Eng 404	Elective/Both
Shakespeare	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course covering in the first term selected plays from the Tragedies, Histories and Roman plays, and in the second, selections from the Early Comedies, the Problem Plays and the Romances.

Eng 405	Elective/Both
American Literature	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A survey of the development of American literature from colonial times to the present, with emphasis on a few outstanding writers.

Eng 406(J)	Elective/Major
Applied Linguistics (Majors)	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed mainly for students who intend to become teachers of English in Hong Kong. It deals with the application of modern linguistic studies to the learning of a second language and with the improvement of the English of potential teachers

Eng 406(N)	Elective/Minor
Applied Linguistics (Minors)	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed mainly for students who intend to become teachers and who may find themselves having to teach English in addition to their major subject. It deals with the improvement of the English of potential teachers and with the application of modern linguistic studies to the learning of a second language. In some fields, it compares the teaching of Chinese and English in Hong Kong.

Eng 408
Phonetics

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to provide basic training in general phonetics and phonology, with reference to the pronunciation of a wide variety of languages (particularly English, Cantonese and Mandarin), and training in practical phonetic skills.

Eng 409
Syntax

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course entails a study of the grammatical structure of modern English, with reference to current trends in grammatical theory and especially to the transformational-generative approach.

Eng 413A
Kyd, Marlowe and Early English Tragedy

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
1 term: 3 units

The main emphasis of the course will be on Marlowe's plays, all of which will be studied in some detail. In order to understand Marlowe's work better — and, incidentally, Shakespeare's also — the course will begin with a short study of medieval and classical influences on Elizabethan Tragedy.

Eng 414B
Jacobean Tragedy and Comedy

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
1 term: 3 units

This course will cover tragedies by Webster, Middleton, Tourneur, etc. and representative plays among the "City" comedies. It may be possible to fit in an example or two of the tragicomedy of Beaumont and Fletcher.

Eng 415B
Richardson and Fielding

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
1 term: 3 units

This course will consist of a detailed study of the major works of Richardson and Fielding, showing their different approaches to novel-writing and their moral preoccupations.

Eng 416A
Women Novelists of the Early 19th Century

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
1 term: 3 units

Jane Austen and the Brontë sisters, also George Eliot if time allows, will be studied in depth. Writers such as Mrs. Radcliffe, Mrs. Gaskell and Maria Edgeworth will receive less attention.

Eng 417
D.H. Lawrence

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

Representative examples of Lawrence's prose — stories, novels and essays — and some poems will be studied, with the aim of leading students to appreciate the originality and range of Lawrence's writing.

Eng 418A Metaphysical Poetry	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week 1st term: 3 units
---------------------------------	---

The course will look briefly at examples of pre-Metaphysical poetry, and then concentrate on a selection of the poems of the important Metaphysical poets, especially Donne, Marvell and Herbert.

Eng 419B Dryden and Pope	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week 1 term: 3 units
-----------------------------	---

This course will study selected major works of each poet in order to answer the question: "How does the political, religious and philosophical climate of an age find expression in its poetry?"

Eng 421 Contemporary English Language (Minors)	Elective/Both 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units
---	--

The main emphasis of the course will be on the effective use of English for specific purposes. The aim will be not only correct usage but the usage that best achieves the writer's purpose. Some special forms, such as business letters, formal reports, etc. will be included. The particular forms will be decided by the needs of the students enrolled.

Eng 422 Drama Workshop	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 lab. per week 2 terms: 6 units
---------------------------	---

Students will be required to demonstrate their understanding of the theory and practice of theatre work from the point of view of the actor, the producer and the technician. Laboratory work will be assessed throughout the course in addition to a written paper and practical tests held as part of the degree examination.

Eng 423 Contemporary American Literature	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week 2 terms: 6 units
---	--

This will be a survey course intended to give the student an idea of the trends in post-World War II American fiction. Particular emphasis will be given to the works of the southern "gothic" novelists, the black protest writers, and the surrealists.

Eng 424 Development of English Prose	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week 2 terms: 6 units
---	--

A study of English prose styles from Wyclif to Hemingway, with emphasis on changes in language, sentence structure and organization.

Fine Arts

Major students should take the following subjects:

Year	Course	Unit
First	Calligraphy I	2
	Drawing I	8
	Introduction to Art	6
	History of Chinese Art I	6
	Chinese Painting I	8
Second	Art History Section:	
	History of Chinese Art II	6
	Chinese Painting II	4
	History of Western Art I	6
	History of Asian Art	6
	Chinese Painting Section:	
	History of Chinese Art II	6
	Chinese Painting II & III	8
	Calligraphy II	2
	Western Painting Section:	
	History of Western Art II	6
	Western Painting I & II	8
	Drawing II	4
	Third & Fourth	History of Chinese Art II
History of Western Art II		6
Drawing III		4
Chinese Painting III & IV		8
	Western Painting III & IV	8

COURSE DESCRIPTION**Art 102, 202
Calligraphy I, II**

These courses are intended to teach the stylistic evolution and practice of the art of Chinese calligraphy.

**Art 103, 203 & 341
Drawing I, II & III**

These courses train students to describe objects, record impressions and seek expressions in drawing.

**Art 106
Introduction to Art**

This course is intended to stimulate students' interest in art. It also provides a panoramic survey of the theory and prospect of Fine Arts in general.

**Art 151, 251, 353 & 453
Chinese Painting I, II, III & IV**

These courses are intended to teach and analyse the basic technique of Chinese painting. They will also discuss the various stylistic and technical possibilities for self-expression. They are a progressive courses from basic training to creative painting.

**Art 212
History of Chinese Art I**

This course is intended to discuss the general history of Chinese art and to help the student to understand its development and background.

**Art 213
History of Western Art I**

This course intends to give the students an idea of Western artistic development from pre-historic time to Renaissance and provide political, economical, and cultural background to such development.

Art 214

History of Asian Art

This course intends to present non-Chinese Asiatic arts, their inter-relationship and mutual influences with particular attention on Buddhist Art.

Art 321

History of Chinese Art II

Continuation of History of Chinese Art I.

Art 322

History of Western Art II

This course intends to give the students an idea of Western artistic development from Renaissance to Modern period, and provides political, economical and cultural background to such development.

Art 351

History of Chinese Art III

This course is intended to discuss the historical development of Chinese painting and calligraphy since the Tang Dynasty.

Art 355, 356, 455 & 456

Western Painting I, II, III & IV

These courses aim to train students to use oil-painting as a medium of expression. The students will be taught various possibilities and techniques of oil painting, progressing from basic training to more advanced composition.

Art 451

History of Chinese Art IV

This course is intended to discuss the history of Chinese minor works-off-art such as jades, ceramics, etc.

French

Year	Minor Course	Unit
First	French I	6
Second	French II	6
Third	French III, Language	4
	French III, Literature	2
	French III, Reading	4
Fourth	French IV, Language	4
	French IV, Literature	2
	French IV, Reading	4

Elective Course

First	French I	6
Second	French II	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Fr 101
French I

Inter-collegiate/College
Required/Minor
3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

This is the first half of a two-year course designed to teach the fundamental structure of the French language and to train students so that they will be able eventually to read French books related to their fields of study.

Fr 201
French II

Inter-collegiate/College
Required/Minor
3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

This is a continuation of Fr 101. The course includes conversation practice through the medium of dialogue, the reading of increasingly difficult texts from modern French writers showing the various aspects of everyday life in France and of French culture and civilisation.

(The above courses may be taken as electives or by students choosing French as their minor subject.)

Fr 301
French III, Language

Inter-collegiate
Required/Minor
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2 terms: 4 units

This language course is a continuation of Fr 201. Emphasis is put on everyday speech. The course work includes oral and written exercises, as well as compositions.

Fr 302
French III, Literature

Inter-collegiate
Required/Minor
1 hr. per week
2 terms: 2 units

General introduction to the history of French literature, with every year, emphasis laid on a particular aspect. Course in English or in French, according to the students' level.

Fr 303 & 403	Inter-collegiate
French III & IV, Reading	Required
	Elective /Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course, common to 3rd & 4th-year students is a reading of selected passages from a work by a modern French writer.

Fr 401	Inter-collegiate
French IV, Language	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A continuation of Fr 301 and the last year of a 4-year language course.

Fr 402	Inter-collegiate
French IV, Literature	Required/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course is complementary to Fr 302. The subjects chosen will be different from the previous year and the medium will be French.

German

Year	Minor Course	Unit
First	German I	8
Second	German II	6
Third	German III	4
	Introduction to the History of Modern German Literature and to Cultural History	4
Fourth	German IV	4
	Special Topic in German Literature or Culture	4
	German Philosophy, Political Science in Germany or Social Science in Germany	4

Elective Course

German I	8
German II	6
German III	4
German IV	4
German Conversation (A)	2
German Conversation (B)	2
Social, Political and Cultural History of Contemporary Germany (in English)	2
Science German (for second, third and fourth year students of Science only) ..	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis; Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses: A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Ger 101	Required/Minor
German I	Elective for others
	4 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

This course aims at a basic knowledge of the written and spoken language. Emphasis will be placed on integrated grammar explanation and application. The course will include oral drills in the language laboratory, written assignments and dictation.

Ger 102A	Required/Minor
German Conversation (A)	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

This elective course is designed for those students taking already course Ger 101 or Ger 201 to provide them with special exercises of the spoken language only. The course will include audio-visual aids and oral drills in the language laboratory.

Ger 102B	Required/Minor
German Conversation (B)	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 2 units

This course is complementary to Ger 102A. It is designed for those students taking already course Ger 101, Ger 201, Ger 301 or Ger 401 to provide them with special exercises of the spoken language only, mostly on a conversational basis. The course will also include audio-visual aids and some oral drills in the language laboratory.

Ger 201	Required/Minor
German II	Elective for others
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a continuation of German I, and introduces some fundamental concepts of syntax. Together with German I, the course will provide a servicable knowledge of German for those students who wish to use German as a tool language.

Ger 202A	Elective
Social, Political and Cultural History of Contemporary Germany	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

This course will provide the student with a background knowledge of German history. It will touch on the political structure, social life and cultural trends of Germany in modern times. The medium languages is English.

Ger 203	Elective
Science German	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units
	(for 2nd, 3rd & 4th year students of Science only)

This course is designed to give basic knowledge of the written language, including training of elementary grammar and vocabulary. Emphasis is laid on preparing students to be able to read simple scientific texts and to translate them into English or Chinese.

Ger 301	Required/Minor
German III	Elective for others
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course offers training for students to further improve their knowledge of the German language. It includes translation exercises from Chinese or English into German and composition writing with an emphasis on sentence structure to develop the skill of logical ordering and presentation of ideas in German.

Ger 302	Required/Minor
Introduction to the History of Modern German	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
Literature and to Cultural History	2 terms: 4 units

This course will give an outline knowledge of the history of German Literature from the period of Enlightenment to the present, i.e. Classicism, Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism and Modern Authors. The lectures will be supplemented by an introduction on the cultural and social background of the respective periods.

Ger 401	Required/Minor
German IV	Elective for others
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course provides special training in composition, comprehension, precis writing, translation from Chinese or English into German, and the spoken language for students already proficient in German. Course work will include written exercise, reading and hearing practices, and advanced language laboratory training.

Ger 402	Required/Minor
Special Topic in German Literature or Culture	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course will deal with an important epoch, the work of a dominant figure, or the development of a particular genre in German literature or culture. A choice of topics from studies in enlightenment, classicism, romanticism, realism, naturalism, and the modern times is available.

Ger 403	Required/Minor
German Philosophy, Political Science in	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
Germany or Social Science in Germany	2 terms: 4 units

This course offers a choice of topics in 18th-20th century German Philosophy, political currents in Germany and sociological theories in Germany. The course may be taken instead of course Ger 402.

History

I. Core Courses (Prerequisite: one social science course):	Unit
(1) General Chinese History	6
(2) History of Western Civilization	6
(3) *History of Modern China	6
(4) History of Modern Europe	6
(5) *Historical Method <i>or</i> Comparative Historiography and Historical Method	6
(6) †Historical Relations of China and the Western World <i>or</i> *International Relations of Modern China	6
(7) *Comparative Study of World History <i>or</i> *The Contemporary World	6
II. Elective Courses:	
†Ancient Chinese History	6
History of the Ch'in and Han Dynasties	6
†History of the Wei, Chin and the Southern and Northern Dynasties	6
History of the Sui, T'ang and the Five Dynasties	6
History of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties	6
†History of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties	6
*Chinese Social and Economy History	6
†History of Chinese Political Institutions	6
History of Chinese Political Thought	6
†Modern Chinese Intellectual History	6
*Chinese Historical Geography	6
†History of Chinese Historiography	6
Economic History of Modern China	6
†Ancient Western History	6
†Medieval Western History	6
†Renaissance and Reformation	6
*History of Great Britain	6
History of the United States of America	6
†History of Modern Russia	6
*History of Japan	6
General History of Southeast Asia	6
*Economic History of Europe	6
*Selected Books in Chinese History	6
History of Chinese Learning and Thought of the Last 300 years	6
Topic Studies in Chinese History	6
Topic Studies in World History	6

† Not to be offered in 1972-73.

* Inter-collegiate course.

EXAMINATION SCHEME

(1972 — 1973)

- I. The Examination Scheme for the Degree and Intermediate Examinations of the candidates majoring in History:

(A) *Intermediate Examination*

Candidate shall sit for one of the following papers:

1. General Chinese History *or*
2. History of Western Civilization

(B) *Degree Examination*

The candidate must sit for his examination covering five papers in History:

1. Two papers must be chosen from among the following core courses:
 - (a) History of Modern China
 - (b) History of Modern Europe
 - (c) Historical Method *or*
Comparative Historiography and Historical Method
 - (d) Historical Relations of China and the Western World *or*
International Relations of Modern China
 - (e) Comparative Study of World History *or*
The Contemporary World

If the student chooses both courses under group (c), (d) or (e) as his studies, only one of the two courses in each group can be taken as the degree paper for core courses.

2. Three papers must be chosen from among the elective courses.

- II. The Examination Scheme for the Degree and Intermediate Examinations of the candidates minoring in History:

(A) *Intermediate Examination*

Candidates shall sit for one of the following papers:

1. General Chinese History *or*
2. History of Western Civilization

(B) *Degree Examination*

The candidate must sit for his examination for a minimum of two papers of which one must be chosen from among the core courses with the exception of General Chinese History and History of Western Civilization.

- III. A candidate may submit a research thesis instead of taking the written degree examination on history subjects in Chinese History or World History. The thesis will be counted as one paper in the Degree Examination.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Hist 101	Basic/Both
General Chinese History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to introduce the students to a better understanding of the origin and development of Chinese history from ancient times down to the present day, with special attention given to the political, social, economic and cultural changes and the inter-relations through successive dynasties.

Hist 102	Basic/Both
History of Western Civilization	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a general study of the origin and development of western civilization from ancient times to the eighteenth century.

Hist 103	Inter-collegiate course
Historical Method	Basic/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to help the students to understand the basic principles and methods governing the study of history so as to prepare them for independent research.

Hist 104	Inter-collegiate course
History of Modern China	Basic/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed for the students to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of China from the middle of the 19th century to the Second Sino-Japanese War.

Hist 105	Basic/Both
History of Modern Europe	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of Europe from 1715 A.D. to the present.

Hist 201†	Elective/Both
Ancient Chinese History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the social, economic, political and cultural developments of China from the pre-historic age to the period of the Warring States.

Hist 202	Elective/Both
History of the Ch'in and Han Dynasties	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of China from the establishment of the Ch'in Empire to the decline and fall of the Eastern Han Dynasty.

† Not to be offered in 1972-73.

Hist 203†	Elective/Both
History of the Wei, Chin, and Southern and Northern Dynasties	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to help the students to understand the political, social, economic and cultural changes in China from 220 A.D. to 581 A.D.

Hist 204	Elective/Both
History of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties (581-960 A.D.).

Hist 205	Elective/Both
History of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties (960 A.D.-1368 A.D.).

Hist 206†	Elective/Both
History of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties.

Hist 301	Inter-collegiate course
Chinese Social and Economic History	Elective/Both 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course is a general introduction to the development of the Chinese society and economy since the most ancient times. It aims at giving the students a better understanding of the origin and evolution of the Chinese civilization.

Hist 302†	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Political Institutions	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at giving a general survey of the vicissitudes and evolution of the Chinese central and local political institutions of successive periods in order to provide a better understanding of Chinese history.

Hist 303	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Political Thought	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the history of Chinese political thought from the ancient times to the present, with special emphasis given to the development of the various schools and their respective influences on the political history of China.

† Not to be offered in 1972/73.

Hist 304†
 Historical Relations of China and
 the Western World

Basic/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the historical relations between China and the West through successive ages.

Hist 305
 International Relations of Modern China

Inter-collegiate course
 Basic/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the international relations of China with the foreign powers from 1840 A.D. to the time of the Second Sino-Japanese War.

Hist 306†
 Modern Chinese Intellectual History

Elective/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to help the students to study the intellectual history of modern China from the 19th century to the present, with special attention given to the impact of Western thought and learning.

Hist 307
 Chinese Historical Geography

Inter-collegiate course
 Elective/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to explain the changes of the administrative districts, population, economy, strategic topography such as posts and passes, important cities and trade routes.

Hist 308†
 History of Chinese Historiography

Elective/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the history of Chinese historiography and the achievements of the Chinese historians through ages, so as to help the students to understand the characteristics of the traditional Chinese historiography and its contributions to the study of history today.

Hist 309
 Economic History of Modern China

Elective/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the economic development of China from the Ming Dynasty to the early part of the Republic of China.

Hist 310
 Selected Books in Chinese History

Inter-collegiate course
 Elective/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course is intended to assist students to study at least one of the three monumental historical works, namely *Shih Chi* (史記), *Han Shu* (漢書) and *San Kuo Chih* (三國志).

† Not to be offered in 1972/73.

Hist 311	Elective/Both
Topic Studies in Chinese History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to help students to study a certain area in Chinese History under the guidance of instructor(s) and to produce a research paper at the end of the academic year.

Hist 312	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Learning and Thought of the Last Three Hundred Years	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the history of Chinese learning and thought during the last three hundred years.

Hist 313	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Social Thought	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the history of Chinese social thought from the ancient times to the present.

Hist 401†	Elective/Both
Ancient Western History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of Greece and Rome from the rise of Greece to the decline and fall of the Roman Empire.

Hist 402†	Elective/Both
Medieval Western History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, religious, economic and cultural history of Europe from 476 A.D. to 1517 A.D.

Hist 403†	Elective/Both
Renaissance and Reformation	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the important historical events in Europe from 1350 to 1650 A.D. with special attention given to the Renaissance and Reformation.

Hist 404	Inter-collegiate course
History of Great Britain	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the changes and developments in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Great Britain with emphasis on the modern period.

Hist 405	Elective/Both
History of the United States of America	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the development of the United States of America during the period from the colonial era to the present.

† Not to be offered in 1972/73.

- Hist 406†
History of Modern Russia
- Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units
- This course is designed to study the political, social and intellectual history of Russia from Peter the Great to Khrushchev.
- Hist 407
History of Japan
- Inter-collegiate course
Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units
- This course gives a general survey of the history of Japan from the pre-historic stage to the present time, with special attention given to the process of her acceptance and assimilation of Chinese and Western cultures.
- Hist 408
General History of Southeast Asia
- Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units
- This course gives a general survey of historical developments in the Southeast Asian areas (such as Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand, Burma, Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines) from the most ancient times to the present.
- Hist 409
Economic History of Europe
- Inter-collegiate course
Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units
- This course deals with the economic development of Europe from the emergence of ancient civilizations in the Eastern Mediterranean world to the present time.
- Hist 410
Comparative Study of World History
- Inter-collegiate course
Basic/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units
- This course gives a comparative study of the material, technological, political, social, economic and cultural aspects of the human historical process from a global perspective.
- Hist 411
Comparative Historiography and
Historical Method
- Basic/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units
- Normally this course serves as a continuation of the course "Historical Method", and is designed particularly for students who plan to do graduate studies in history.
- Hist 412
The Contemporary World
- Inter-collegiate course
Basic/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units
- This course gives a general survey of the contemporary events, movements, and men placed in historical perspective.
- Hist 413
Topic Studies in World History
- Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units
- This course is designed to help students to study a certain area in World History under the guidance of instructor(s) and to produce a research paper at the end of the academic year.

† Not to be offered in 1972/73.

Italian

Year	Course	Unit
First	Italian I	6
Second	Italian II	6
	Special Course	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

It 101
Italian I

Inter-collegiate
Elective
3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

The course is conducted in Italian and aims at giving a basic knowledge of the spoken and written language and also aims at enabling the student to acquire a gradual knowledge of grammar.

It 101
Italian II

Inter-collegiate
Elective
3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is complementary to Italian I. Some readings from modern authors with ensuing conversation are part of this 2nd year course. Emphasis will be placed on comparative grammar (English/Italian) with practical exercises and translation.

Special Course

Inter-collegiate
Elective
1 hr. per week
1 term

A journey through Italy (with slides and recordings).

Japanese

Year	Course	Unit
First	Japanese I	6
Second	Japanese II	6
Third	Japanese Language and Culture	6
Third & Fourth	Reading Japanese	6
	Business Law in Japan	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

JS 101-102
Japanese I

College course
Required/Minor
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

In the first term this course is designed to give pronunciation drill starting from the fifty Japanese basic sounds, and also practice in simple sentence structure; and in the second term, basic grammar, sentence patterns, reading of simple texts and conversation practice. Some classes will be taught in a direct method.

JS 201-202
Japanese II

College course
Required/Minor
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Emphasis is laid on Japanese grammar, especially sentence structure, with the aim of training students to be able eventually to read Japanese books in their major field of study. Practice in simple conversation and composition is also given.

Prerequisite: JS 101-102 or equivalent knowledge of Japanese Language.

JS 301-302
Japanese Language and Culture

Inter-collegiate course
Required/Minor
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is for students who have completed JS 201-202 or have a similar qualification. This course provides an advanced study of the language including the reading and the writing of papers on Japanese culture. A background knowledge of Japanese language and culture is given to the students by means of papers and printed materials. Lectures are generally given in Japanese.

JS 401-402

Reading Japanese

Inter-collegiate course

Required/Minor

2 hrs. per week

2 terms: 6 units

This course offers training to students who are especially interested in developing their reading skills in Japanese. It is designed to prepare students to be able to read various types of modern, written Japanese. Students are required at least to have completed JS 201-202 or have attained the same level of Japanese. This course may be taken by students simultaneously with JS 301-302.

JS 461-462

Business Law in Japan

Inter-collegiate course

Required/Minor

2 hrs. per week

2 terms: 6 units

Legal systems in Japan bear different character from those of Common Law countries or Britain and America, as law in Japan has developed under influence of German and French law or Continental Law, which have different character and origin from Common Law. Some comparative study of Business Law is necessary especially when one engages in international transaction.

Outline of scheme and principles of Civil and Commercial Laws in Japan will be given in this course, also comparison between law in Japan and those in Common Law countries will be added. The main topics in the course are laws of contracts, sales, property, commercial papers, corporations, trade regulation and international transaction.

Music

Year		Course	Unit
First	Core:	Harmony I	4
	Core:	General Musicianship I	2
	Core/ Elective:	Elementary Form and Style	2
	Core/ Elective:	Applied Music, Principal Medium	4
	Core:	Applied Music, Secondary Medium	2
	Elective:	Performance I	4
Second	Core:	Harmony II	4
	Core:	General Musicianship II	2
	Core/ Elective:	Form and Analysis	2
	Core/ Elective:	History Western Music I	4
	Core/ Elective:	Applied Music, Principal Medium	4
	Core:	Applied Music, Secondary Medium	2
	Core/ Elective:	Ensemble Playing I	2
	Elective:	Performance II	6
	Elective:	Foundations of School Music Education	4
Third	Core:	General Musicianship III	2
	Core/ Elective:	History of Western Music II	2
	Core/ Elective:	Applied Music, Principal Medium	4

	Core:	Applied Music, Secondary Medium	2
	Core/ Elective:	Ensemble Playing II	2
	Elective:	Performance III	6
	Elective:	Pedagogy and Literature of the Chosen Instrument ..	2
	Elective:	Composition I	6
	Elective:	Orchestration	4
	Elective:	Counterpoint	6
	Elective:	Primary School Music	4
	Elective:	Practice Teaching I	2
Fourth	Core:	General Musicianship IV	2
	Core/ Elective:	Applied Music, Principal Medium	4
	Core/ Elective:	Ensemble Playing III	2
	Core:	Chinese Music: History	4
	Core:	Instrument Playing	2
	Elective:	Performance IV	8
	Elective:	Composition II	6
	Elective:	20th Century Music History	4
	Elective:	History of Music: Special Topic	4
	Elective:	Conducting	2
	Elective:	Music Criticism	2
	Elective:	Secondary School Music	4
	Elective:	Practice Teaching II	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Under the new programme of study, students may choose to major in one of the four fields of study: (1) Performance, (2) Theory and Composition, (3) History of Western Music, (4) Music Education, and minor in one of the other departments. All courses are offered in Chung Chi College.

A. Major Programme

1. The following basic courses will be required of all students:

Mus 111-112	Required/Both
Harmony I	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Diatonic harmony as far as seventh chords and its application to the keyboard, voices and strings, including a study of Bach's Chorales and the classical string quartets.

Mus 211-212	Required/Both
Harmony II	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Chromatic harmony from Schubert to Wagner and its application to the keyboard, voices and strings.

Mus 161-162, 261-262, 361-362, 461-462	
	each course: Required/Both
General Musicianship I, II, III, IV	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course covers the fields of Aural Training, Keyboard Harmony, Score Reading and Transposition.

Mus 113-114	Required/Major
Elementary Form and Style	Elective/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

The study of common musical forms and elementary formal analysis, and the interpretation of musical styles.

Mus 213-214
Form and Analysis

Required/Major
Elective/Minor
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Various forms in music from the baroque through the early 20th century. The basic technique of structural and textural analysis of musical forms.

Mus 221-222, 321-322
History of Western Music I & II

Required/Major
Elective/Minor
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

I. A history of musical style and a survey of music literature from music in ancient Greece and Rome, through the Middle Ages, Renaissance and the Maroque.

II. A history of musical style and a survey of music literature from the Rococo and Galant style through the Classical and Romantic periods, and the 20th century, up to the present.

Mus 131-132, 231-232, 331-332, 431-432
Applied Music, Principal Medium

Required/Major
Elective/Minor
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

The study of Piano, Voice, Organ, or any orchestral instrument as the principal medium.

Mus 133-134, 233-234, 333-334 each course: Required/Major
Applied Music, Secondary Medium

1 hr. per week
2 terms: 2 units

The study of Piano, Voice, Organ, or any orchestral instrument as the secondary medium. Those who study a keyboard instrument as principal medium must choose a non-keyboard instrument as secondary medium.

Mus 203-204, 303-304, 403-404 each course: Required/Major
Ensemble Playing I, II, III

Elective/Minor
1 hr. per week
2 terms: 2 units

The theoretical and practical aspects, of performance in instrumental and vocal ensembles, including the art of accompaniment. Ensemble music from the 18th century to the present day will be studied through analysis and performance.

Mus 471-472	Required/Major
Chinese Music: History	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Mus 473-474	Required/Major
Instrumental Playing	Elective/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course includes a general study of the History of Chinese Music from the earliest Dynasties to the present day, and the study of Chinese musical instruments.

2. The following are specialised courses leading to a major in one of the following: (1) Performance, (2) Theory and Composition, (3) History of Western Music, (4) Music Education. Each student will choose his major and the related courses in consultation with the chairman of the music department.

Mus 101-102	Performance I	Elective/Major
		2 hrs. per week
		2 terms: 4 units

Mus 201-202	Performance II	Elective/Major
		3 hrs. per week
		2 terms: 6 units

Mus 301-302	Performance III	Elective/Major
		3 hrs. per week
		2 terms: 6 units

Mus 401-402	Performance IV	Elective/Major
		4 hrs. per week
		2 terms: 8 units

The art of performance.

Students will give recitals and concerts during their four years of study.

Mus 305-306	Elective/Major
Pedagogy and Literature of the	1 hr. per week
Chosen Instrument	2 terms: 2 units

The entire range of literature of the instrument will be studied, both in its application to performance and teaching, and teaching methods and materials will be examined, as well as ways to prepare children for practical examinations in music.

Mus 315-316, 415-416
Composition I & II

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Composition I: The student practises writing in forms, styles, and techniques from as many countries and historical periods preceeding the 20th century as time permits. His own ingenuity will be exercised within the limits of the language of various historical periods. The motet, cantata, sonata, and rondo are among the many models studied.

Composition II: The student first explores some of the many 20th century musical idioms, writing short compositions in polytonality, atonality, seriality, and so on. After these procedures have been thoroughly absorbed, the student will be encouraged to write original pieces. The strength of his original work will come not from adherence to any one system but from his imagination, and a discipline enabling him to organise a set of consistent ideas into a coherent individual language.

Mus 421-422
20th Century Music History

Elective/Major
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

This course presents materials and systems of 20th century music, from Impressionism to Electronic music.

Mus 423-424
History of Music: Special Topic

Elective/Major
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

A detailed study of a special topic, to be chosen by the student, in consultation with the chairman of the department.

Mus 313-314
Orchestration

Elective/Both
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Range, technique, timbre, transposition of orchestral and band instruments; scoring for various types and sizes of instrumental ensemble, with reference to arrangement of piano and organ texture; orchestral accompaniment of voices; including an elementary study of the physics of music.

Mus 311-312	Elective/Both
Counterpoint	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

In Renaissance and later styles, including the study of fugues and canons.

Mus 433-434	Elective/Major
Conducting	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

The study of the technique of conducting choirs, orchestras and smaller ensembles.

Mus 425-426	Elective/Major
Music Criticism	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

A variety of performance will be approached from the viewpoints of rigorous analysis and historically authentic performance practice. Different levels of criticism will be discussed. A world-wide range of musical philosophies and musical aesthetics will be considered in an attempt to answer the central question: "What constitutes a valid and satisfying musical experience?" Students will write a number of "reviews" of recorded and live performances, comparing them with others he has heard.

Mus 241-242	Elective/Both
Foundations of School Music Education	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Presentation of the basic educational and psychological principles and their application to school music teaching.

Mus 341	Elective/Both
Primary School Music	4 hrs. per week
	1st term: 4 units

Study and evaluation of programme, methods and materials in kindergarten and elementary school music teaching. (Offered in even years only)

Mus 441	Elective/Both
Secondary School Music	4 hrs. per week
	1st term: 4 units

Study and evaluation of programme, methods and materials in secondary school music teaching. (Offered in odd years only)

Mus 342, 442	each course: Elective/Major
Practice Teaching I & II	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 2 units

B. Minor Programme

1. Harmony I & II, and General Musicianship I, II, III & IV are prerequisite for all music minors.
2. Other courses may be selected from the following, as recommended by the chairman of the department:

Mus 131-132, 231-232, 331-332, 431-432

each course: 2 terms: 4 units

Applied Music, Principal Medium

Mus 213-214

2 terms: 4 units

Form and Analysis

Mus 113-114

2 terms: 2 units

Elementary Form and Style

Mus 313-314

2 terms: 4 units

Orchestration

Mus 311-312

2 terms: 6 units

Counterpoint

Mus 315-316, 415-416

each course: 2 terms: 6 units

Composition I & II

Mus 221-222, 321-322

each course: 2 terms: 4 units

History of Western Music I & II

Mus 471-472

2 terms: 4 units

Chinese Music: History

Mus 473-474

2 terms: 2 units

Instrumental Playing

Mus 203-204, 303-304, 403-404

2 terms: 2 units

Ensemble Playing I, II & III

Mus 241-242

2 terms: 4 units

Foundations of School Music Education

Mus 341

1st term: 4 units

Primary School Music

Mus 441

1st term: 4 units

Secondary School Music

3. A student must complete at least 22 units in music to secure a minor.

Philosophy

Year	Course
First	Introduction to Philosophy Logic
Second	General History of Chinese Philosophy General History of Western Philosophy
Third	History of Chinese Philosophy — from Pre-Ts'in to Han History of Western Philosophy — from Ancient Greece to Middle Ages Chinese Philosophical Schools — Pre-Ts'in Confucianists or/and Taoist Western Philosophical Schools — Greek or Medieval Philosophy of Science
Fourth	History of Chinese Philosophy — from Wei-Ch'in to Ch'ing History of Western Philosophy — modern and contemporary Chinese Philosophical Schools — Buddhists or/and Neo-Confucianists Western Philosophical Schools — modern or/and contemporary Epistemology

Other elective courses for third and fourth year students:-

Ethics
Metaphysics
Aesthetics
Philosophy of Religion
Philosophy of Culture
Philosophy of History
Advanced Logic

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Courses for First and Second Year students)

Phil 101**Introduction of Philosophy**

This course is designed to enable the student to acquire some general knowledge of philosophy, and train him to do some philosophical thinking. It includes the following parts: (1) the meaning of philosophy, (2) the relationship between philosophy and religion, (3) the relationship between philosophy and science, (4) methods of philosophy, (5) theory of knowledge, and (6) metaphysics and philosophy of human life.

Phil 102**Logic**

This course is designed to enable the student to acquire some general knowledge of logic and methodology, and help him to be accustomed to logical thinking. It includes three parts: (1) traditional logic, (2) symbolic logic, and (3) induction and scientific method.

The first part mainly discusses the theory of terms, theory of proposition, theory of inferences, and critical remarks.

The second part deals with the development of logical thought from traditional logic to symbolic logic, the meaning of special symbols, theories of several different symbolic systems.

The third part deals with method of description, Mill's Induction, science and hypothesis, analogy, probable inference and probability.

Phil 201**General History of Chinese Philosophy**

Ancient Chinese philosophy contained in the Five Classics.

Philosophic thought during the Pre-Ts'in period.

Philosophies of Han Dynasty and Wei and Tsin Dynasties.

Buddhism during Six Dynasty, Sui and T'ang Dynasties.

Neo-Confucianism of the Sung and Ming Dynasties.

Philosophic thought of Ch'ing Dynasty.

Phil 202

General History of Western Philosophy

Classical Greek and Hellenistic thought, Medieval period with emphasis on Platonism, Scholasticism and its critics through Renaissance.

Scientific revolution of the seventeenth century and the perspective of **rationalism** and empiricism; nineteenth century developments.

(Courses for Third and Fourth Year students)

Group I History of Chinese Philosophy

Phil 201

General History of Chinese Philosophy

Contents as above.

Phil 301

Pre-Ts'ün to Han

Religious, political and moral ideas before Confucius.

Thought of Confucius.

Mo Tzu, Mencius, Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu.

Dialecticians.

Hsun Tzu and Han Fei Tzu.

School of Ying and Yang.

Huai Nan Tzu, Tung Chuang-shu, and Wang Ch'ung.

Phil 401

Wei-Ch'ün to Ch'ing

Philosophy of Wang Pi, Ho Yen, and Kuo Hsiang.

General ideas of different Buddhistic schools including Madhyamika, T'ien-Tai, Yogacara, Hua-Yen and Chan.

Progressive change and different schools of Neo-Confucianism from Ch'eng-Chu and Lu-Wang to Liu Tsung-chou, Wang Fu-chih, Yen Yuan, Tai Chen and other philosophers of the Ch'ing Dynasty.

Group II History of Western Philosophy

Phil 202

General History of Western Philosophy

Contents as above.

Phil 302

Ancient and Medieval

Greek philosophers before Socrates.

Socrates' philosophy of life.

Plato's idealism.

System of Aristotle.

Philosophy of the Hellenic-Roman period: Epicureans, Stoics and Neo-Platonists.

Characteristics of medieval philosophers: Patristic Philosophers and St. Augustine, Erigena, Anselm, Abelard, Thomas Aquinas and Duns Scotus.

Phil 402

Modern and Contemporary

Bacon and methodology of modern science.

European rationalism — Descartes, Spinoza and Leibniz.

England's empiricism: Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley and Hume.

Critical philosophy of Kant, Post-Kantianists, Fichte, Schelling and Hegel.

Positivism of Spencer and Comte.

Currents of contemporary philosophy: new idealism, neo-realism, neo-materialism, pragmatism, phenomenology, logical positivism and existentialism.

Group III Chinese Philosophers

Phil 303

Pre-Ts'in Confucianists

Analytic study of classical writings of Confucian philosophers.

Philosophic thoughts of Analects of Confucius, Mencius, Hsun Tzu, and *Book of Rites*, with study of important commentaries.

Phil 304

Taoists

Analytic study of classical writing of Taoist philosophers.

Philosophies of Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu, with study of some important commentaries.

Their relations with other schools of philosophy and their influence on later Taoist philosophers.

Phil 403

Buddhists

Analytic study of classical writings of Chinese Buddhist philosophy.

Certain basic writings with study of some important commentaries.

Phil 404

Neo-Confucianists

Development of problems and thoughts of Neo-Confucianism of Sung and Ming Dynasties.

Intensive study of basic writings of Chu Hsi and Wang Shou-jen as central figures, as well as other Neo-Confucianists.

Their relation with other Confucianists before or after.

Group IV Western Philosophers

Phil 305

Ancient Philosophers — Plato and/or Aristotle

Intensive study of Plato's and/or Aristotle's philosophy with concentration on certain particular aspects of their philosophy which may vary from year to year.

For Plato's Philosophy: at least one complete dialogue chosen annually plus selected readings from other dialogues.

For Aristotle's philosophy: at least one complete work chosen annually plus selected readings from other works.

Phil 306
Medieval Philosophers

Intensive study of St. Augustine's and St. Thomas Aquinas' philosophy. With concentration on a particular aspect of their philosophy which may vary from year to year.

For St. Augustine's philosophy, one complete work chosen annually plus selected readings from other works.

For St. Thomas Aquinas' philosophy, selections from his writings chosen annually.

Phil 405
Modern Philosophers: Kant as a Central Figure

More intensive study of some modern western philosophers, with Kant as a central figure, and analysis of the problems of the Critique of Pure Reason as central topics.

Reference to rationalists and empiricists.

Phil 406
Contemporary Philosophers

This course is a course for concentrated study of a certain contemporary school or great thinker in contemporary philosophy. The school or thinkers selected may be different from year to year, e.g. Existentialism and Pragmatism.

Group V Philosophical Problems

Phil 407
1) Ethics

This course begins with the discussion of the nature, the methods, the function and recurring problems of ethics, and will then proceed to the comparison of the different types in history of Western and Chinese ethical thoughts, the ways for moral cultivation, and the metaphysical problems of ethics.

2) Ethical Theory and Religious Ethics

This course is divided into two parts, and each part is taught in one term.

- (1) Ethical Theory: This includes: *a*) Definition of ethics, *b*) moral judgement, *c*) traditional moralists, *d*) modern moralists and *e*) modern ethical problems.
- (2) Religious Ethics: This includes: *a*) introduction, *b*) comparative ethics, *c*) the biblical background of sources of Christian ethics, *d*) significant ethical emphases in the history of Christian Church and *e*) practical application.

Phil 408

Metaphysics

This is a seminar course. The aim of this course is to give the student some training of metaphysical thinking. The reading material and reference book will be assigned at any time by the teacher. The discussion will be concentrated on the following problems.

- (1) The possibility of metaphysics
- (2) The methods of metaphysics
- (3) Discussion of some metaphysical concepts and term
- (4) Discussion of some traditional theories of metaphysics

Phil 409

Epistemology

Meaning of epistemology and epistemological problems.

Classification of human knowledge.

Ways of knowing.

Relations between the knower and known.

The nature of apriori knowledge and empirical knowledge.

Meaning and criterion of truth.

Relation between knowledge and language etc.

Phil 410

Philosophy of Religion

Philosophy of Religion (same syllabus as "History and Philosophy of Religion" in the courses of Religion).

Religious Knowledge

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Introduction to Philosophy	4
	Core: Introduction to Biblical Studies	6
Second	Core: Introduction to Religion <i>or</i>	6
	Core: Asian Religions	6
	Old Testament I	3
	New Testament I	3
	Christian Tradition I	3
	Christian Tradition II	3
Third	Core: Ethics	6
	New Testament II	3
	Old Testament II	3
	Christian Tradition III	3
	Christian Tradition IV	3
	Selected Religions	6
	China and the West	6
Fourth	Biblical Theology	6
	Christian Classics	6
	Religion in the Modern World	6
	Philosophy of Religion	6
	Seminar	6
	Thesis Work	6
Major Programme:	Minimum of 58 units	
	Required courses: total of .. 22 units	
	Elective courses: minimum of 36 units	
	<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 58 units	

Minor Programme: Minimum of 18 units chosen from the required and elective courses with approval of the chairman of the Department.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All are Chung Chi College courses)

Rel 111-2	Required/Both
Introduction to Biblical Studies	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a survey of the history of the Hebrew people from the times of the Patriarchs to the end of the 1st century A.D. and of the new Testament Church, within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world and the Mediterranean world. This historical survey will also introduce the student to the life and faith and the literature of the Hebrew people and the New Testament Church. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. Required of all RK majors and prerequisite to the following 5 courses. (= Theo 101-2)

Rel 141-2	Required/Both
Introduction to Philosophy	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course is a brief survey of the major areas and problems of philosophy, different conceptions of the purposes, methods, and values of philosophy from the historical and critical point of view. Required of all RK majors. (= Phil 101)

Rel 211	Elective/Both
Old Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the Old Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= Theo 201)

Rel 212	Elective/Both
New Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the New Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= Theo 202)

Rel 221-2	Elective/Both
Christian Tradition I & II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Patristic, Middle Ages, and Reformation periods. (= Theo 113-114)

Rel 231-2
Introduction to Religion

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is a general survey of religion as a distinct feature of human life, an inquiry into the universal structures of religious experience and its theoretical, practical, and communal expressions, and its relations with culture and society; with emphasis on the basic categories of interpreting religious phenomena. This or Rel 233-4 required of all majors.

Rel 233-4
Asian Religions

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is an over-view of the origins and history of the major classical or living religions of Asia (excluding Judaism and Christianity). First term: Hinduism, Primitive Buddhism, Jainism and Sikhism. Second term: Expansion of Buddhism to Southeast Asia, China, and Japan; Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism and new Japanese religions; and Islam. Students may take the first or the second term only with consent of instructor. This or Rel 231-2 required of all majors.

Rel 311
New Testament II

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= Theo 301)

Rel 312
Old Testament II

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2nd term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the Old Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= Theo 302)

Rel 321-2
Christian Tradition III & IV

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Post-reformation and Modern periods and in Asia with emphasis on China. (= Theo 313-4)

Rel 343-4	Elective/Both
China and the West	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a survey of the encounter of China and the modern West and its effects on modern Chinese intellectual history since late Ming Dynasty. The emphasis is on the responses to the West and evaluations of the Chinese tradition.

Rel 331-2	Elective/Both
Selected Religions	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Study in depth of one or a group of related religions (excluding Christianity), their literature doctrine, worship, devotion, etc., their development in history and relations with society and culture.

Rel 341-2	Required/Both
Ethics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is an introduction to the major problems of ethics and the representative types of ethical theory, with special reference to the relation of morality and religion and the Christian perspective on contemporary moral issues. Required of all RK majors. (= Phil 407)

Rel 411-2	Elective/Both
Biblical Theology	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of the theology of the Old and New Testaments, involving a study of the various approaches of modern scholars. Various themes and distinctive ideas will be studied, including the relationship between the Testaments. Prerequisite: Rel 111-2; Rel 211-2; Rel 311-2 or consent of the instructor. (= Theo 401-2)

Rel 421-2	Elective/Both
Christian Classics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course consists of reading and study of the classical literature of the Christian religion. Selections include such thinkers as Origen, Athanasius, Augustine, Anselm, Aquinas, Luther, Calvin, Hooker, Pascal, Schleiermacher, and modern writers. Prerequisite: Rel 221-2 or consent of instructor.

Rel 431-2	Elective/Both
Religion in the Modern World	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of the conditions and development of religions in the modern and contemporary world and the encounter of world religions.

Rel 441-2	Elective/Both
Philosophy of Religion	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a study of the nature and significance of religious experience and phenomena in human life and culture, the meaning of religious language and concepts, and the justification of religious knowledge, particularly the belief in God, in relation to various theories of reality and truth. (= Phil 410)

Rel 501-2	Elective/Both
Seminar	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Directed readings, papers and discussion on an area, or special topic in the study of religion, suitable to the needs of the students.

Rel 503-4	Elective/Major
Thesis Work	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Guided study and research in an area or on a topic chosen by the student under the direction of an adviser and with the approval of the Head of the Division.

Theology

Major Programme

Year	Course	Unit
First	Introduction to Biblical Studies	6
	Christian Tradition I (Patristic Period)	6
	Christian Tradition II (Middle Ages and Reformation Periods) ..	6
Second	Old Testament I	6
	New Testament I	6
	Theology I	6
Third	New Testament II	6
	Old Testament II	6
	Christian Tradition III	6
	Christian Tradition IV	6
	Asian Religions	6
Fourth	Theology II	6
	Ethics	6

Minor Programme

Minimum of 18 units selected from the courses offered with approval by the chairman of the Department.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All are Chung Chi College courses)

Theo 101-3	Required/Both
Introduction to Biblical Studies	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a survey of the history of the Hebrew people from the times of the Patriarchs to the end of the 1st century A.D. and of the New Testament Church, within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world and the Mediterranean world. This historical survey will also introduce the student to the life and faith and the literature of the Hebrew people and the New Testament Church. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= Rel 111-2)

Theo 113	Required/Both
Christian Tradition I (Patristic Period)	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Patristic period. (= Rel 221)

Theo 114	Required/Both
Christian Tradition II (Middle Ages and Reformation Periods)	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Middle Ages, and Reformation periods. (Rel 222)

Theo 201	Required/Both
Old Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the Old Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= Rel 211)

Theo 202	Required/Both
New Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the New Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= Rel 212)

Theo 223-4	Required/Both
Theology I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The presuppositions and procedures of theology; revelation, scripture, faith and reason, philosophy and theology. The doctrine of God and the doctrine of man.

Theo 301	Required/Both
New Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (=Rel 311)

Theo 302	Required/Both
Old Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the Old Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= Rel 312)

Theo 313	Required/Both
Christian Tradition III	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Post-Reformation and Modern periods. (= Rel 321)

Theo 314	Required/Both
Christian Tradition IV	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in Asia with emphasis on China. (= Rel 322)

Rel 233-234	Required/Both
Asian Religions	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is an over-view of the origins and history of the major classical or living religions of Asia (excluding Judaism and Christianity). First term: Hinduism, Primitive Buddhism, Janism and Sikhism. Second term: Expansion of Buddhism to Southeast Asia, China, and Japan; Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism and new Japanese religions; and Islam. Students may take the first or the second term only with consent of instructor. This or Rel 231-2 required of all majors.

Theo 421-2	Required/Both
Theology II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The doctrines of the person and work of Jesus Christ. The Holy Spirit, the Church, the Sacraments, and Eschatology.

Theo 433-4	Required/Both
Ethics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Following Phil 341-2, this course is an introduction to the major problems of ethics and the representative types of ethical theory, with special reference to the relation of morality and religion and the Christian perspective on contemporary moral issues. (= Phil 341-2)



FACULTY OF COMMERCE & SOCIAL SCIENCE

Business Administration

Year	Course	Unit
First	Mathematics for Business Administration Students	6
First & Second	Business Statistics I	4
Second	International Trade	3
	Business Law	4
	Financial Accounting I	6
	Principles of Business Organization & Management	6
		29
Third & Fourth	Business Statistics II	3
	Introduction to Operations Research	3
	Financial Accounting II	4
	Business Finance Management	4
	Marketing	3
	Production Management	3
		20

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

BA 101	Required/Major
Mathematics for Business Administration Students	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course introduces to business students the mathematical techniques applied to problems of decision-making. Topics include: calculus, sets, probability, matrix algebra, differential and difference equations.

BA 201	Required/Major
Business Statistics I	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the fundamentals of statistical methods including descriptive statistics, statistical inference, simple correlation and regression, time series analysis and index numbers. Application of statistical methods to problems pertaining to business is emphasized throughout the course.

BA 202A	Required/Major
International Trade	3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

This course discusses basic theories, policies and practices of international trade. Emphasis is laid on the climate of international trade, trade barriers and restrictions, the mechanism and financing of international trade.

BA 203	Required/Major
Business Law	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the fundamentals of business law, including contracts, agency, sale of goods and hire-purchase, guarantees, indemnity and suretyship, negotiable instruments, carriage of goods and securities.

BA 204	Required/Both
Financial Accounting I	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes accounting concepts and principles, and introduces the use of accounting data in controlling and planning business operations. Discussions include: basic structure of accounting; accounting for assets, liabilities, and ownership interest; the application of accounting principles to various forms of business organization; bank reconciliation, internal control, statement preparation and analysis.

BA 205	Required/Both
Principles of Business Organization & Management	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course introduces the philosophy of business operations and the framework of decision-making process. The study in organization includes: structural design, mechanics and dynamics of organization and the use of informal organization. The study in management includes functions of management: planning, organizing, staffing, direction and control.

BA 401A or B	Required/Both
Business Statistics II	3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

This course introduces to students selected topics in statistical methods to strengthen their knowledge in the application of quantitative analysis to business problems. Probability, small-sample inferences, analysis of variance and multiple regression and correlation are stressed.

BA 402A or B	Required/Both
Introduction to Operations Research	3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

This course deals with the application of modern quantitative methods as the basis for managerial decision-making. Topics include: linear programming, decision theory, game theory, Markov processes, dynamic programming, inventory models, network models (PERT and CPM), replacement models, queuing and simulation.

BA 403A or B	Required/Both
Financial Accounting II	4 hrs. per week 1 term: 4 units

The course begins with a review of the nature and form of basic financial reports, and the processes that are involved in the compilation of data. This is followed by discussions on accounting problems relating to the valuation and presentation of assets, liabilities and corporate capital, and problems of measuring profit and loss.

BA 404	Required/Both
Business Finance Management	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

This course provide students with the basic principles of financial management applicable to business concerns with special emphasis on corporations. Discussions include: the objectives and functions of financial management; the impact of the form of business organization upon financial management; management of assets, budget preparation and analysis, planning of financial structure; management of short, intermediate, and long term funds; financial expansion, reorganization and liquidation.

BA 405A or B

Marketing

Inter-collegiate Course

Required/Both

3 hrs. per week

1 term: 3 units

This course is a descriptive and analytical study of marketing institutions and functions. Subjects include: the nature and significance of marketing; basis of trade; the consumer in the market place; market information; retailing and wholesaling consumers' goods; marketing industrial goods and raw materials; product, price and selling policies; marketing and economic development.

BA 406A or B

Production Management

Required/Both

3 hrs. per week

1 term: 3 units

This course is designed to give the students a basic knowledge of production management.

Topics include: concepts and principles of production, production forecasting, product development, plant layout, materials handling, inventory control, production planning and control, inspection and quality control, motion and time study, and cost control and reduction.

Economics

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Principles of Economics	6
	Core: Mathematics for Economists	6
Second	Core: Money and Banking	6
	Core: Statistics	6
Third	Core: Intermediate Economic Theory	6
	Concentration	12
	Electives other Disciplines	6
Fourth	Core: Quantitative Economics	6
	Concentration	6
	Electives other Disciplines	12
	Total for Economics Major: Core:	36
	Concentration:	18
	Total Economic Faculty:	54
	Electives other Disciplines	18
	Total for Economics Major:	72

A student majoring in Economics must complete a minimum of 12 year-courses; 72 units, 6 of which, namely: Principles of Economics, Mathematics for Economists, Statistics, Money and Banking, Intermediate Economic Theory and Quantitative Economics, are required courses, and 6 elective year-courses.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Econ 101	College Course
Principles of Economics	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is an introduction to the central problems of economic society. The determination of national income and its fluctuations, the functions of the banking system and deposit creation, business cycles and fiscal policy and the composition and price of the national output are covered in an elementary introduction designed for all students, whether economics majors or not.

Econ 102	College Course
Mathematics for Economists	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed as an introduction to mathematics for economics majors. The elementary principles of algebra, differential and integral calculus are covered. In addition, the elements and foundation of matrix algebra are studied.

Econ 201	College Course
Money and Banking	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The nature of credit and money and the function of the transactions accounts of commercial banks are studied in detail. The process of expansion and contraction of credit in relation to the determination of national income and employment, the theory of money and prices and the structure of the money and capital markets are analyzed in detail.

Econ 202	College Course
Statistics	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This introductory course covers frequency distributions, index numbers, correlation, time series and the theory of sampling and probability. The theory and fundamentals of statistical tests of significance, graphs and diagrams are also covered.

Econ 301
Intermediate Economic Theory

College Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This is a standard course in micro and macro economics for third year students. The theory of demand, the theory of the firm, competitive and monopoly pricing are the basic theoretical sections of the microeconomics portion of the course. Mathematical concepts are used, wherever possible, to define the nature of the exposition more clearly.

The macroeconomics portion of the course serves as an introduction to the application of econometrics to the theory of the consumption function, the marginal efficiency of capital and the rate of interest and the general theory of income and employment. Theories and methods of forecasting and controlling the business cycle are also presented.

Econ 401
Quantitative Economics

College Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Mathematical economics and Econometrics are the principal components of this course. Mathematical economics serves as an introduction to the econometric applications, and covers static or equilibrium analysis in terms of linear models and matrix algebra, comparative statics, optimization problems, dynamic analysis and linear programming and game theory.

The Econometrics portion of the course deals with the application of mathematical methods to the problems of the firm and economic activity as a whole. Quantitative studies of estimating demand and demand elasticities, cost functions and investment and financial models for individual firms are covered. Forecasting and construction of econometric models for the economy as a whole are also analyzed.

Geography

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Frontiers in Geography I	4
	Core: Frontiers in Geography II	4
	Core: Introductory Statistics	3
Second	Core: Map Analysis	3
	Core: Quantitative Cartography	3
Second & Third	Core: Geography of Hong Kong I & II	6
Second, Third & Fourth	Core: Principles of Climatology	3
	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
	Geography of Europe	2
	Meteorology	3
	Core: Economic Geography — Theory and Method	3
	Core: Settlement Geography	3
Third & Fourth	Aerial Photograph Interpretation	3
	Core: Statistical Analysis in Geography	3
	Marketing Geography	3
	Core: Man and Environment	3
	Transportation Geography	2
	Core: Methodology in Geography	3
	Industrial Geography	2
	Core: Climatic Geomorphology	3
	Structural Geomorphology	3
	Core: General Geography of China	3
	Core: Regional Geography of China	3
	City and Regional Planning	2
	Spatial Behavior	2
Principles of Oceanography	4	
Open to all years	Finite Mathematics	3

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis;
Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Geog 101A & 102B	Required/Both
Frontiers in Geography I & II	3 hrs. per week + 1 hr. tutorial 2 terms: 8 units

These two term courses introduce the student to the basic concepts of geographical thought, the main themes and trends in geomorphology, climatology, soil and biogeography, hydrography, economic geography, human geography and applied geography. Special reference will be given to quantification, model-building, systems analysis and other new techniques in geographic study. These topics serve to acquaint the student with the general concern of geographers in these areas and provide him with the foundation for more advanced studies in these areas.

Geog 104A	Elective/Both
Finite Mathematics	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

This course, given by the Mathematics Department, covers such topics as: Sets, functions, the logic of proof; Probability and Distribution, finite stochastic processes, Markov chains; Vector and Matric algebra, solution of linear equations; and Applications to the Life Sciences, Game Theory.

Geog 104B	Required/Major
Introductory Statistics	3 hrs. per week + 1 hr. tutorial 2nd term: 3 units

This is a course in descriptive and inductive statistics with special application to the field of geography. The material covered in this course lays the foundation for future application of quantitative methods. Topics covered are: Nature of Statistics, Problems of Measurement, Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion, Sampling, Hypotheses Testing, Probability Distributions, and Measures of Contingency and Correlations.

Geog 202B	Elective/Both
Geography of Europe	2 hrs. per week 2nd term: 2 units

This course deals with the general geography of Europe under the following topics: (1) Europe's position in the cultural context of the world with emphasis on spatial aspects; (2) Physical background as an element in regional division; (3) Distribution pattern of natural resources and the extent of exploitation related to regional development; (4) Distribution of population, settlement and urbanization; (5) Economic activities and regional interrelationships such as trade, transportation and intra-European cooperations; and (6) Spatial economic differentiation and the process of regional balance with emphasis on recent trends of development.

Geog 204A	Elective/Both
Conservation of Natural Resources	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the following topics; history and concepts of the conservation of resources; relation of population and resources; soil resources; grassland resources; forest resources; domestic and industrial use of water; conservation of water resources; conservation of mineral resources; conservation of recreational resources and conservation of man.

Geog 205B	Required/Both
Principles of Climatology	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to modern ideas in global climates and the classification of climates. Interrelationship of climatology to human health and heat balance, aviation, air pollution, agriculture, forestry, industry, transportation, and water use and management. Techniques of microclimatology and its application in the study of urban climates.

Prerequisite: Geog 216A.

Geog 207A	Required/Major
Map Analysis	2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
	1st term: 3 units

An introduction to the use of maps and their interpretation in geography. The student will be introduced to the techniques of taking elementary measurements from maps and their use as a primary source of information in specialized research. Special reference will be given to the following topics: scale, distance, and area measurement; grid reference, symbols; profiles; gradient and slope; height and relief; drainage; settlement; communication; land use; map interpretation; landform mapping and block diagram construction.

Geog 208B	Required/Both
Quantitative Cartography	2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
	2nd term: 3 units

This course is to acquaint students with theories and methods of map construction. It is divided into four parts: (1) Cartographic Designing (compilation, generalization, symbolization and lettering and typography); (2) Statistical Maps (point and linear data, and area and volume data); (3) Statistical Diagrams (including bar graphs, line graphs, circular graphs and triangular graphs) and (4) Map Reproduction.

Geog 211A and 212B	Required/Both
Geography of Hong Kong I & II	2 hrs. per week + 3 hrs. Lab. & field work
	2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at providing a background knowledge of the geography of Hong Kong as a whole and an insight into various aspects of development of the community. Field techniques are introduced to acquaint students with methods of data collection, analysis and interpretation. Field work is an essential part of the course.

Geog 214B	Required/Both
Settlement Geography	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

The general approach of this course is to study human settlements within the theoretical framework of an ecosystem. It considers such topics as: systems of settlements, the location, size, and spacing of settlements, classification of settlements, morphology of settlement patterns, and the effects of behavioral and economic factors on settlements.

Geog 216A	Elective/Both
Meteorology	2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
	1st term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the nature of the atmosphere and weather processes. It includes the study of the composition of the atmosphere, energy sources and the budgets of radiation, temperature, pressure, wind, and moisture conditions as related to the circulations of the atmosphere and a systematic survey of the air masses, fronts and storms. The use of meteorological instruments must be mastered.

Prerequisite: Math 104A.

Geog 302A	Required/Both
Economic Geography — Theory and Method	3 hrs. per week + 1 tutorial
	1st term: 3 units

The main content of this course is: (1) Nature and structure of economic activities; (2) The hypotheses of economic activities; (3) The economics of location; (4) The idea of spatial factors in economic interaction; (5) The idea of chance processes; and (6) The idea of models and their applications in economic geography.

Geog 301B	Elective/Major
Aerial Photograph Interpretation	2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs. 2nd term: 3 units

The course deals with the following topics; Application of aerial photograph; Types of aerial photographs; Scale and horizontal measurement; Displacement in single aerial photographs; Shadow interpretation; Stereoscopy; Displacement in stereo pairs; Area measurement; Mapping of aerial photographs; Identification of features and patterns; and Photo-interpretation.

Geog 306A	Required/Major
Statistical Analysis in Geography	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Geog 307B	Elective/Both
Marketing Geography	3 hrs. per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course deals with: (1) The concept of economic areas, market areas, and the economic importance of distance; (2) Number, spacing, size, and spatial arrangement of markets; (3) Central-place theory in the complex economics of marketing; (4) Models of hierarchies and the systems of market areas; and (5) Practical applications of marketing geography.

Geog 308A	Required/Both
Man and Environment	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Geog 309B	Elective/Both
Transportation Geography	2 hrs. per week 2nd term: 2 units

Geographical aspects of transportation systems at empirical and theoretical levels. Location of transport routes, analysis of transport networks. Intra and interurban transportation, problems and planning both urban and regional. Commodity flows and interactions and spatial structure of the community.

Geog 310B	Required/Major
Methodology in Geography	3 hrs. per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course introduces the student to a number of problems in geographic research and methods used in solving them. The student is introduced to problems of explanation in the social and natural sciences, the development of laws and theories in geography, problems of measurement and scaling, data collection and representation, problems of classification, and the use of models and simulation techniques in geography.

Geog 311B	Elective/Both
Industrial Geography	2 hrs. per week 2nd term: 2 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Geog 401A	Required/Both
Climatic Geomorphology	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

Consideration will be given to weathering forms, rainwash forms, fluvial forms, eolian forms, and periglacial and glacial forms. Recommended prerequisite, Geog 203B.

Geog 402B	Elective/Both
Structural Geomorphology	3 hrs. per week 2nd term: 3 units

Consideration will be given to mass wasting and slope development, rocks and landforms, coastal forms, volcanic forms, and tectonic forms. Recommended prerequisite, Geog 203B and Geog 401A.

Geog 403A	Required/Both
General Geography of China	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

The course deals with the following major topics: location and relief; climate; hydrogeography; soils; biogeography; natural regions; mineral resources; population and settlement; irrigation and agriculture; and industry, trade and communication.

Geog 404B	Required/Both
Regional Geography of China	3 hrs. per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course studies the regional geography of China: North-East China, Inner Mongolia, North China, East China, Central China, South China, South-West China, Tibet, North-West China, and Sinkiang.

Geog 407A	Elective/Both
City and Regional Planning	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

Introduction of emerging principles, theories and practice of urban and regional planning to geography and social science students. Three major approaches to planning — spatial, social and policy planning — will be contrasted and illustrated with case studies. Emphasis will be on policy analysis and decision making.

Geog 408A	Elective/Both
Spatial Behavior	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

Geog 411A	Elective/Both
Principles of Oceanography	3 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
	1st term: 4 units

(This course is offered on an inter-departmental basis, as an elective. Lecturing staff are members of the Biology, Geography, Chemistry, and Physics departments. Students from Departments other than Biology are welcome to enroll for this course. Prerequisites — Any two of the following: Principles of Biology (or General Biology), General Chemistry, General Physics, Frontiers in Geography I. This is normally a course taken by students with at least a 3rd year standing, thus further training in the students' major field will be expected).

The course is an introduction to the science of Oceanography. Basic principles of the environment of the oceans including biological, chemical, and physical phenomena are considered, as is the importance of the earth's oceans to mankind. The laboratory portion of the course, to be offered at the Marine Science Laboratory of the Chinese University, includes instruction on the use of a variety of oceanographic instruments. Field trips to various marine habitats in Hong Kong will be conducted.

Government and Public Administration

Year	Course	Unit
First	Principles of Government	6
	Principles of Public Administration	6
Second	†Principles of Public Administration	6
	Government and Administration of Hong Kong	6
	*Theory and Practice of Law	6
Third	Political Ideas	6
	Comparative Political Systems	6
	International Relations	6
	Public Personnel Administration	6
	Public Organization and Management	6
Fourth	International Law and Organizations	6
	Comparative and Development Administration	6
	*Asian Governments and Politics	6
	*Public Financial Administration	6
	*Case Studies on Administrative Problems	6

† To be discontinued for Second Year as from 1973/74.

* To be offered as from 1973/74.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis.
Those marked with an asterisk will be offered as from 1973/74.)

GPA 101 Principles of Government	Required/Major; Elective/Minor 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units
-------------------------------------	--

This course is designed to acquaint the students with the basic principles of government and their application in contemporary world with a view to helping the students acquire the ability to appreciate and analyse current political systems, issues, and developments, especially from the Asian point of view.

GPA 102† Principles of Public Administration	Required/Major; Elective/Minor 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units
---	--

This course is intended to discuss selected theories and practices of public administration; to analyse the nature, development, features, strengths and weaknesses of the various types of administrative systems, and to examine the applicability of such systems to the countries of Southeast Asia.

GPA 201 Government and Administration of Hong Kong	Required/Major; Elective/Minor 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units
--	--

This course will deal, in depth, with the government and administration of Hong Kong, significant problems of its development, as well as current social, economic and political issues. Special attention will be given to the examination of the role of the citizens in local administration and the need for administrative reforms and innovations to meet the changing requirements of the local community. Problems of public relations in Hong Kong will also be covered.

GPA 202* Theory and Practice of Law	Required/Major; Elective/Minor 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units
--	--

This course will introduce to the students the basic concepts of law, its nature, sources, classification, its relations to government and society, and its interpretation and application. Special reference will be made to jurisprudence and to the various legal systems especially those practised in Asian countries including Hong Kong.

† To be discontinued for Second Year as from 1973/74.

* To be offered as from 1973/74.

GPA 301	Elective/Both
Political Ideas	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course will examine the historical development of important political theories and ideas of the East and West, with special reference to modern concepts of democracy, freedom and nationalism and their impact on social, economic and political life. An analytical study will be made of the influence of Western political theories on Asian countries. Contemporary problems and trends of political ideologies, especially socialism and capitalism, will be compared and discussed within the context of the developing countries.

GPA 302	Elective/Both
Comparative Political Systems	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is aimed at a comparative analysis of the different systems of government and political parties, formal and informal political structures, as well as pressure groups and public opinions. Emphasis will be laid on the discussion of the salient features of the socialist and non-socialist forms of government and their relevance to the developing countries.

GPA 303	Elective/Both
International Relations	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The aim of this course is to identify the changing patterns of international relations especially since the end of World War II; determine the forces affecting the interaction within the family of nations, and study Asia as a developing region and its position in the present-day world. The international position of Hong Kong, particularly in Asia and the Commonwealth, will also be examined.

GPA 304	Elective/Both
Public Personnel Administration	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course aims to acquaint students with selected ideas and practices in public personnel administration with emphasis on the merit system, job gradings and remuneration, and the human relations aspects. Special reference will be made to the personnel system of the Hong Kong Government.

GPA 305	Elective/Both
Public Organization and Management	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a study of public organizations, their management and the methods employed. Topics include organization theory, management, leadership, operations research and other techniques. Emphasis will be placed on government organizations in Hong Kong.

GPA 401	Elective/Both
International Law and Organizations	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course will examine the origin, development and recent changes in international law and international organizations as well as their impact on the present day relations within the family of nations. The course will include an analysis of the adequacies of international law with reference to the developing countries of Asia and their relations to the industrialized countries, as well as an assessment of the strengths and weaknesses of international organizations as a means of promoting peace and development with special reference to the United Nations Organization and its Specialized Agencies.

GPA 402	Elective/Both
Comparative and Development Administration	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course will analyse theories concerning variations in different administrative systems in relation to their social, economic and political environments. Emphasis will be placed on public bureaucracies as agents of change and the administrative problems they face in the planning, implementation and evaluation of national development.

GPA 403*	Elective/Both
Asian Governments and Politics	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course will offer an advanced and detailed study of significant problems and issues of government and politics of selected countries in Asia on the basis of their different cultural, historical, religious, economic, social and political backgrounds. A number of case studies will be used for illustration, involving both recently independent states and other countries in Asia.

* To be offered as from 1973/74.

GPA 404*	Elective/Both
Public Financial Administration	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course will analyze the nature of public financial administration, budgeting and its relationship with accounting, auditing and especially government policy. A detailed examination of the budgeting system of the Hong Kong Government will be made.

GPA 405*	Elective/Major
Case Studies on Administrative Problems	1 hr. + 2 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This will be a research seminar on historical cases of administrative problems. Every major step from the conceptualization of public policies to their formulation, implementation and evaluation will be analyzed with a view to appreciating the unified and continuing process of administration, identifying the contestants and protagonists in the process, and highlighting the current issues.

* To be offered as from 1973/74.

Journalism

Year	Course	Unit
Third	History and Principles of Journalism	4
	Reporting (Chinese and English)	6
	Principles of Advertising	3
	News Editing (Chinese and English)	5
Fourth	Advanced Reporting (Chinese and/or English)	4
	Law of Journalism	2
	Comparative Journalism	3
	Methods of Communications Research	2
		29

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on a college basis;
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Jlm 301
 History and Principles of Journalism

Required/Both
 2 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 4 units

Ethics, responsibilities and standards of the journalist. History of journalism in England and the United States, China and Hong Kong is emphasized.

Jlm 302
 Reporting (Chinese and English)

Required/Both
 2 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

Reportorial problems newspaper ethics, and study of the social significance of public information through the press. Students have laboratory exercises covering various types of news. They are taught the techniques of interviewing, data-collecting, writing and rewriting.

Jlm 303A
 Principles of Advertising

Required/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 1st term: 3 units

Theories and techniques with emphasis on the role of advertising as it applies to producer, consumer and distributor.

Jlm 305B
 News Editing (Chinese and English)

Required/Both
 1 hr. + 4 lab hrs. per week
 2nd term: 5 units

Study of copy editing, newspaper make-up, and the writing of headlines.

Jlm 401A
 Advanced Reporting (Chinese and/or English)

Required/Both
 1 hr. + 3 lab hrs. per week
 1st term: 4 units

Students write on social problems, human themes and various activities in a metropolis. Initiative and originality, depth and interpretation are emphasized in developing and carrying out assignments.

Jlm 403A

Law of Journalism

Required/Both

2 hrs. per week

1st term: 2 units

Legal aspects concerning the rights, liabilities and duties of the journalist — such as libel, privacy, contempt, copyright and censorship. Students study and brief cases, and write court stories.

Jlm 406A

Comparative Journalism

Required/Both

3 hrs. per week

1st term: 3 units

Communications in various countries; news channels and newsgathering agencies, problems of modernizing of news media; variables affecting media development; operational relationships between government and communication media in authoritarian countries.

Jlm 407A

Methods of Communications Research

Required/Both

2 hrs. per week

1st term: 2 units

Theoretical concepts in mass communication; research designs; procedures for quantitative studies of media control, content, audiences, and effects; analysis of current methodology; problems of measurement; documentary research; electronic data-processing fundamentals (optional).

Social Work

Year		Course	Unit
Third	Core:	Human Growth and Social Environment	6
	Core:	Social Work Principles & Practice	4
	Core/Elective:	Social Work Research	4
	Core:	Field Instruction I	6
Fourth	Core:	Field Instruction II	8
	Core/Elective:	Social Casework	4
	Core/Elective:	Social Groupwork	4
	Core/Elective:	Community Work	4
	Core/Elective:	Social Policy & Services	4
	Core/Elective:	Social Welfare Administration	3
	Core/Elective:	Social Work Seminar	3

Core Programme (1972/73)

- I. *Human Growth and Social Environment* (6 units for this area)
- II. *Social Work Methodology* (a minimum of 12 units for this area)
- A. Social Work Principles and Practice (4 units)
- B. Students to choose two of the following:
1. Social Casework (4 units)
 2. Social Groupwork (4 units)
 3. Community Work (4 units)
- III. *Field Instruction* (14 units for this area)
- A. Field Instruction I (6 units)
- B. Field Instruction II (8 units)
- IV. *Social Policy and Services* (a minimum of 7 units for this area)
- Students to choose two of the following:
1. Social Policy and Social Services (4 units)
 2. Social Work Research (4 units)
 3. Social Welfare Administration (3 units)
 4. Social Work Seminar (3 units)

Total:	39 units (major)
	12 units (minor)

Grand total: 51 units

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis)

SW 301	Required/Major
Human Growth & Social Environment	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Developmental study of human growth and behaviour in relation to social environment as a continuous and integrated process throughout the whole span of life. Various aspects of growth — physical, psychological, emotional, social, and their interrelatedness, with special reference to patterns of behaviour and personality. Study of basic concepts, theories and problems in human growth and behaviour as related to social work practice.

SW 302	Required/Major
Social Work Principles and Practice	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Study of generic principles, concepts and philosophy of social work, and the basic methods used in giving help to individuals, groups and communities. Social Work is viewed as a helping profession and the interrelationships of various methods in the helping process is emphasized. Case records selected from different settings and dealing with a variety of problems are used as the basis for class discussion.

SW 303	Required /Major
Social Work Research	Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

An introductory course in research methods for social work students. Study of the nature of research as a process in social work, selection and formulation of research questions, essentials of research design, examination of existing research projects in social work and the use of statistics in social research.

SW 304	Required/Major
Field Instruction I	2 full days per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Supervised field work in voluntary social agencies and government departments to develop skill in social work practice, to be taken concurrently with Social Work Principles and Practice course.

SW 401

Social Policy and Services

Required /Major
 Elective
 2 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 4 units

Social policy and social work programmes in both public and private sectors will be discussed. Services covering economic security, housing, health, rehabilitation, interpersonal and intergroup relations, education, recreation, corrections and preventive functions will also be examined. Emphasis will be placed in assessing the role of a professional social worker in each of these services.

SW 402

Field Instruction II

Required/Major
 2 full days per week
 2 terms: 8 units

(Contents see Field Instruction I).

Prerequisite: Field Instruction I.

SW 403

Social Case Work

Required /Major
 Elective
 2 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 4 units

The course is designed to deepen the understanding of the dynamics involved in the problem situation, in the worker-client relationship, and treatment in the case work process. Records of various settings will be used for class discussion.

Prerequisite: Social Work Principles and Practice.

SW 404

Social Group Work

Required /Major
 Elective
 2 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 4 units

The course is designed to deepen the understanding and application of: the worker's relationship to the individual members and to the group as a whole; the dynamics of the interacting process within the group; and programme planning and development. Attention is also given to understanding the basic concepts and principles of supervision in group work practice. Case records of social group work practice from a variety of settings are discussed and analysed.

Prerequisite: Social Work Principles and Practice.

SW 405

Community Work

Required /Major
Elective
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the basic principles, objectives and methods of community organisation as a process in social work. The professional role of social workers in various communal settings. Attention is directed to the discussion of the community work promoted by the Hong Kong social welfare agencies, both governmental and voluntary. Records of community organisation practice are used for class discussion.

SW 406

Social Welfare Administration

Required /Major
Elective
2 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

Major concepts of organization and administrative relationships in the welfare organization, study of basic principles and methods of administration, functions of the committee, executive and staff in the social agency and their relations. Problems in policy making, personnel management and staff development.

SW 407

Social Work Seminar

Required /Major
Elective
2 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

Seminar discussion on special issues and aspects of social work theory and practice suitable to the needs of the students. The students are expected to present papers on selected topics at the seminar.

Sociology

Year	General Core Courses	Unit
First	Introductory Sociology	6
Second	Foundations of Sociological Theory	3
	Social Research Methods	3
	Social Statistics	3
Programme Core Courses		
Second, Third & Fourth	Contemporary Theory	3
	Data Collection and Analysis in Social Research	3
	Complex Organization	3
	Social Change and Modernization	3
	Comparative Sociology	3
	†Chinese Society	3
	†Social Psychology	3
Programme Elective Courses		
Second, Third & Fourth	Classical Theories	3
	Kinship and Family	3
	*Chinese Social Thought	3
	Personality and Social Structure	3
	*Seminar in Major Theorists	3
	Sociology of Knowledge	3
	Sociological Reasoning	3
	Survey Design and Multi-variate Analysis	3
	Field Methods in Social Research	3
	*Seminar in Current Research in Hong Kong	3
	Social Stratification	3
	Agrarian Society	3
	Political Sociology	3
	Sociology of Education	3
	Sociology of Religion	3
	Medical Sociology	3
	Industrial Sociology	3
	Population Dynamics	3
	Community Analysis	3
	Crime and Delinquency	3
	Change in Local Community: Field Study	3
	Comparative Study of Social Change	3
	*Social Anthropology	3
	Comparative Ideologies	3

† Courses available to 1st year students.

* Not offered 1972-73.

American Society	3
Southeast Asian Societies	3
• Japanese Society	3
Value Systems and the Individual in Traditional China	3
Social Change in China in 19th-20th Century	3
Ideology and Social Structure of Contemporary China	3
Experimental Social Psychology	3
Small Groups	3
Social Deviance	3
* Collective Behavior Mass Movement in China	3
* Race and Ethnic Relations in Asia	3
Seminar in Planned Changes and Evaluation	3
Advanced Social System Theory	3

Special Courses

Third & Fourth	Directed Research	3
	Junior Seminar	3

* Not offered 1972-73.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* Some of the courses need pre-requisites and students should consult the Sociology Department.)

Soc 101 & 102
Introductory Sociology

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
Year: 6 units

An introduction to the basic concepts and subject matter of sociology, with emphasis on the understanding of the connection between concepts and social phenomena. It examines the basic aspects of social organization and proceeds to familiarize students with social systems of varying complexities. Required of all students who wish to major or minor in sociology.

Soc 201A
Foundations of Sociological Theory

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

A review of the development of the major types of sociological theory from the 19th Century to the present day. The historical context which shaped and stimulated this development is discussed as well as the basic purposes underlying the enterprise of theorizing.

Soc 202B
Contemporary Theory

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2nd term: 3 units

This course reviews some of the outstanding contemporary propositions in sociological theories: Symbolic Interactionism, Structural Functionalism, Conflict Theory, Exchange Theory, Social Phenomenology, Action Theory and Ethology. It begins by analyzing the nature of scientific theorizing, its logical and epistemological bases, and its problematic status in Sociology.

Soc 203A
Classical Theories

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 unit

The foundations of sociological theory as laid by the classic writers of the turn of the century are examined in the light of current sociological perspectives. Special emphasis is given to the works of Pareto, Durkheim, Weber, and Simmel. Fundamental developments of method and theory are examined.

Soc 211A
Social Research Methods

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

This course is an introduction to the fundamental principles and procedures of scientific research in sociology. It includes studies of problem formulation, research designs, data collection methods, data analysis and interpretation, and report presentation. Materials from local research projects are used for illustration. Homework assignments are given for the design of a research project.

Soc 212B	Required/Both
Social Statistics	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course is to develop an understanding of the basic assumptions, methods and interpretation of statistical analysis in social research. It includes sets and relations, the structure of social science data, measurement and scaling, probability, sampling procedures and distributions, the logic of statistical tests and estimation procedures, various parametric and non parametric tests, and analysis of correlations among social variables.

Soc 213B	Required/Both
Data Collection and Analysis in Social Research	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course is a continuation of "Social Research Methods". It involves the actual carrying out a research project. A project design is supposed to have been constructed, and is ready to be conducted in the field starting with the pretesting of research instruments, data collection, data processing, statistical analysis and interpretation, and ending with the write-up of a research report.

Soc 221A	Required/Both
Complex Organization	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with (1) the nature, significance, issues, and concepts of complex organizations in modern societies; (2) the approaches to, or the schools of thought on organizational analysis; (3) the structure and behaviour of complex organizations.

Soc 222B	Elective/Both
Kinship and Family	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course is a study of the kinship and family organization in major types of societies, i.e., industrial Western, traditional Asian, and non-literate societies. The family is viewed as a social system, and its relations with external systems as well as its internal processes are examined, with special emphasis on modern Chinese society.

Soc 231A	Required/Both
Social Change and Modernization	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

A survey of the characteristics of social change and an exploration into the meaning of "modernization". Some personal and social problems connected with urbanization and industrialization are examined. The main objective of this course is to provide a theoretical framework with which the student may pursue further understanding of modern urban-industrial society.

Soc 241A
Comparative Sociology

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

An analysis of the theory and methodology for comparative study of social life in various social systems at various time periods. Selected topics will be treated to illustrate the theoretical formulations and the empirical studies.

Soc 251A†
Chinese Society

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

The main purpose of this course is to present to students the essential sociological concepts and tools and the major sociological literature on Chinese society necessary for a basic understanding of the Chinese social system. An overview of sociological analyses of Chinese traditional and transitional society is offered.

Soc 252
Chinese Social Thought

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

This course gives students a general knowledge of Chinese social thought from ancient to contemporary periods with special emphasis on the outstanding schools in the past and distinguished scholars at the modern time.

Soc 261A†
Social Psychology

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

This study of the psychological factors of the individual behaviour in social settings will cover social perception, social motivation, opinions and values. Emphasis will be given to empirical studies including those using the experimental method.

Soc 262B
Personality and Social Structure

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2nd term: 3 units

Under the three major headings of foundations of personality, development of personality and approaches to the study of personality, an attempt will be made to see the relationship between human behaviour and socio-cultural institutions. The main emphasis will be on both the social process and the effects of various institutions on personality.

Soc 301*
Seminar in Major Theorists

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

An examination in depth of one or two major figures in sociological theory. Special attention will be given to their biographical context, the development of their thought over time and its contemporary relevance.

† Courses available to 1st year students.

* Not offered 1972-73.

Soc 302A	Elective/Both
Sociology of Knowledge	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

This course is concerned with the role of knowledge and consciousness in social life; its development and distribution; its types, from commonsense to myth to science. Special attention is given to the analysis of "certainty" and the concept of "Social Reality".

Soc 303B	Elective/Both
Sociological Reasoning	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units

The aim of this course is to provide a set of logical and conceptual tools which are useful in the critical analysis of statements about social life. The formal features of abstraction, definition, classification, comparison, propositions and their types will be examined as the nature of inference, consistency, and entailment.

Soc 313A	Elective/Both
Survey Design and Multi-variate Analysis	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

This course deals with the logic and problems of quantitative survey research. Emphasis will be placed upon the problems of measurement and scaling, the process of elaboration and the use of parametric and/or nonparametric/multivariate statistical models for data reduction, and the test of causal models on the basis of non-experimental data. Students are expected to carry out a secondary analysis of available survey data through the use of the facilities in the Computing Centre.

Soc 314A	Elective/Both
Field Methods in Social Research	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

This course deals with the logic and problems of field research in sociology. Emphases will be placed upon the exploratory case study method, the problems of field observation, the process of depth interview, and the use of major informants. Students are expected to do some field research under the supervision of the instructor.

Soc 315*	Elective/Both
Seminar in Current Research in Hong Kong	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

Actual studies being conducted will be reviewed and analyzed. The bases of undertaking the study, the actual pre-testing, formulation, field research analysis and reporting process will be studied. Policy and practical implications will be examined to under the place of social research.

* Not offered 1972-73.

Soc 321A	Elective/Both
Social Stratification	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

This course is an analysis of different approaches to the study of social stratification, as represented by class systems and other forms of social inequality; of conditions affecting the degree to which stratification is structured or fluid; and of factors of stratification in the composition and differentiation of groups.

Soc 322B	Elective/Both
Agrarian Society	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Designed to help students to understand agrarian society as a type of social system. Evolutionary and comparative perspectives will be employed; structure and differentiation of societies studied; current phenomena of social and economic development and change analyzed.

Soc 323B	Elective/Both
Political Sociology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the basic theories, concepts, and modes of analysis in the field. The social bases of political systems, the sociology of "area" politics, and political change and modernization are analyzed. Since political sociology employs the tools of at least two disciplines, sociology and political science, an interdisciplinary approach is utilized in the course.

Soc 324A	Elective/Both
Sociology of Education	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

An effort is made to relate the field of education to the various branches of sociology already studied by the students. Students are expected to relate various aspects of education to sociological theory, social change, community analysis, urban sociology, social psychology, etc. The course includes at least one visit to a school and participation in some type of small scale research connected with education. Evaluation of the student's performance in the course is based on participation in discussion, creativity in the written project assigned, cooperation in group work and completion of reading assignments.

Soc 325A	Elective/Both
Sociology of Religion	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

A study of religion as culture, especially relationship of religious orientations and other orientations to problems of meaning; as a basic approach to all themes of sociology, the nature of social order, the relation of social order, the relation of person to group, of ideas to social structure. Field observation of religious behavior in Hong Kong will be conducted.

Soc 326B

Medical Sociology

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

The human behavior related to health and illness will be examined from the cross-cultural and social system change perspectives. Emphases will be placed upon the social correlates of disease, culture and health orientation, health professions and the patient, analysis of hospital organization, the process of rehabilitation, problems of health planning, and the role of medicine in social and economic development.

Soc 331B

Industrial Sociology

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

After defining the field of industrial sociology, and the concepts of industrialization and industrial society, the course covers the following subjects: industry and other social systems, such as economy, community, social stratification, family, education and polity; formal organization of industry, industrial management, human relations and informal organizations, the nature and functions of union organization, social conflict in industrial organizations; labour force and occupational mobility, personality and industrial organization, work and leisure; and industry and social change.

Soc 332B

Population Dynamics

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the study of population dynamics. The course covers the following subjects: population theories; methods of population studies and sources of population data; world population growth and distribution; general determinants of population such as mortality, fertility and migration; the theory of demographic transition; the population of Hong Kong; the integration of demography and sociology.

Soc 333A

Community Analysis

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

This course emphasizes practical exercises in introducing students to concepts and techniques of community analysis with emphasis on demographic, ecological, institutional, and organizational issues. Patterns of intergroup relations in the community setting are studied.

Soc 334A

Crime and Delinquency

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

A sociological study of criminal and delinquent behavior in Hong Kong and in selected societies around the world. Analysis and evaluation of current theories and research into causes and methods of treating these behavior patterns.

Soc 335A Elective/Both
 Change in Local Community: Field Study 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 1st term: 3 units

The course will bring the students into direct contact with their surrounding by systematic observation of change in community organizations in the New Territories. Students will be helped to integrate various sociological tools such as field study techniques, skill in using available local resources and ability to convey their findings in an interesting style of writing. It is planned that their one term study will make a modest contribution to the understanding of Hong Kong society.

Soc 341B Elective/Both
 Comparative Study of Social Change 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2nd term: 3 units

An examination of the major theories of social change, and a comparative analysis of the origins, forms and courses of change in both developed and developing countries; breakdown and reorganization of social structure; resistance to change and discontinuities; social problems arising from rapid social change.

Soc 342A† Elective/Both
 Social Anthropology 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 1st term: 3 units

An introductory course, covering the cultural history of both the old and new worlds, analyzing social institutions, with special emphasis on less developed and non-literature societies, emphasizing structure and function, using the comparative method, to help the student view his own society more objectively.

Soc 343B Elective/Both
 Comparative Ideologies 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2nd term: 3 units

An examination of the Belief System of a variety of 20th Century, Socialists, Fascist, Nationalist, and Democratic regimes and movements in terms of the historical context in which these beliefs were held, the problems facing the men who formulated the beliefs, and the purposes they had in relation to these beliefs.

Soc 344B Elective/Both
 Southeast Asian Societies 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2nd term: 3 units

This course surveys historical cultural development, especially the influences of Hindu, Buddhist, Islamic, and Chinese civilizations; studies early and modern populations of Burma, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia and Vietnam, the Philippines, Taiwan, and Oceania; and analyzes the impact of colonial rule on cultures in S.E. Asia and resultant problems in development and modernization.

Soc 345B Elective/Both
 American Society 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2nd term: 3 units

A description of current American society with special emphasis on patterns of socialization and character formation.

† Courses available to 1st year students.

Soc 346* Elective/Both
 Japanese Society 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 An introduction to the study of Japanese society, emphasizing aspects of social organization, family and kinship structure, value attitudes, modernization and problems of cultural identity, socialization and some psychological characteristics, social deviance and psychiatric phenomena.

Soc 351A Elective/Both
 Value Systems and the Individual in
 Traditional China 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 1st term: 3 units

This course analyzes the cultural tradition of imperial China and the impact of its value system upon role definitions and individual aspirations as it varies across different social strata. An effort is made to identify inconsistencies and discrepancies within this tradition and their consequences.

Soc 352B Elective/Both
 Social Change in China in 19th–20th C. 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2nd term: 3 units

This course offers a deeper understanding of the major factors accounting for institutional change in China from mid 19th Century to the early years of the People's Republic. Emphasis is given to the influence of foreign invasions, conflicting ideological movements, warlordism, economic crisis and corruption upon the direction of change.

Soc 354B Elective/Both
 Ideology and Social Structure of
 Contemporary China 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2nd term: 3 units

This seminar will address mainly the ideological systems and organizational structure of contemporary China. The revolutionary approaches in establishing political authority, forming national identity, and modernizing traditional social systems will be emphasized.

Soc 361B Elective/Both
 Experimental Social Psychology 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2nd term: 3 units

There will be lectures and demonstrations/exercises on the experimental laboratory approach to social life and social behavior. The laboratory period will require activities leading to the writing of lab reports. Topics emphasized will be social perception, social attitude and attitude change.

Soc 362A Elective/Both
 Small Groups 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 1st term: 3 units

The interaction dynamics of participants in face to face groups will be studied as in peer groups such as family, gangs, work teams, and specially constructed groups such as therapy, learning and others.

* Not offered 1972-73.

Soc 363B	Elective/Both
Social Deviance	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course covers the following subjects: basic aspects of deviance, such as its location in the social order, its relation to patterns of socialization, situational forces, the emergence of deviant roles, collectivity and special cultures, problems of personal adjustment and maladjustment such as personality in transitional society, marginality and self identity, mental health and illness, suicide, alcoholism and drug addiction; personal-institutional maladjustment such as juvenile delinquency, crime and family pathology; defects in social structure such as prejudice and discrimination, prostitution and begging; problems of prevention and correction.

Soc 364*	Elective/Both
Collective Behaviour Mass Movement in China	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

The origin, roots in economic and social structure and social stratification, the organizational properties, and the outcomes of mass movements will be studied in traditional and modern China.

Soc 365*	Elective/Both
Race and Ethnic Relations in Asia	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

The enclaves of a racial or ethnic group in a society will be studied. The dynamics of relations of overseas Chinese, national minorities in China, and other groups will be treated in terms of social structure and the inter-group theories of group relations.

Soc 401B	Elective/Both
Advanced Social System Theory	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course consists of a detailed application of the procedures of social system analysis to selected problems in social change.

Soc 411A	Elective/Both
Seminar in Planned Changes and Evaluation Research	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

This seminar attempts to discuss the process of planned social change in contemporary society, and the role of applied sociologist in the process. Emphases will be placed upon (1) the principles, procedures, and administrative problems of scientific evaluation of social action programmes, and (2) the relationship of evaluative research to sociological theory and methodology.

Junior Seminar	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 3 units

The seminar is designed for juniors who wish to pursue individual topics in Sociology. A limited number of students will be accepted for each seminar. Each semester the topic will be different. Consult your advisor on the seminars for permission to register.

* Not offered 1972-73.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**Biochemistry**

Year	Course	Unit
Third	Biochemistry I	5
Fourth	Biochemistry II	6
Fourth	Selected Topics in Biochemistry	4

15

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

BC 301	Required/Minor
Biochemistry I	2 hrs. (1st term)/3 hrs. (2nd term) + 3 hrs. lab & 1 hr. seminar per week
	1st term: 2 units
	2nd term: 3 units

This course presents a general study of the phenomenon of life by chemical approach with special emphasis on metabolism and control of metabolism. The topics cover chemical and structural aspects of sugars, amino acids and nucleotides; proteins; enzymes; carbohydrate metabolism; biological oxidation; lipids (structure and metabolism); nitrogen metabolism; nucleic acid; protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis; biochemical genetics; control of metabolism.

The Practical Course, aiming at experimental competence with biological systems and their components at a quantitative level, also covers biochemical techniques such as gel chromatography, electrophoresis, radioisotopes, spectrophotometry and Warburg manometry.

BC 402	Required/Minor
Biochemistry II	3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab & 1 hr. seminar per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with topics such as the following: theory of instrumentation; enzyme kinetics, catalytic active centers; lipids, steroids, and biosynthesis of isoprene derivatives; porphyrins; photosynthesis; bacterial and virus systems; biosynthesis of DNA; biosynthesis of RNA; RNA and protein biosynthesis; molecular genetics; endocrinology and peptide synthesis; control of metabolism; immunology.

The practical work emphasizes on instrumental analysis, such as pH-stat, spectrophotometric titrations employed in protein chemistry, molecular weight determinations of macromolecules.

BC 401	Required/Biology & Chemistry Major
Selected Topics in Biochemistry	2 hrs. + 1 hr. seminar per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course aims at introducing concepts and principles in recent development in Biochemistry.

Biology

Year	Course	Unit
First	*General Biology	6
Second	*Morphology of Vascular Plants	3
	*Invertebrate Zoology	4
	*Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates	4
	*Morphology of Non-Vascular Plants	3
Third and Fourth	Animal Histology (Z)	4
	Animal Physiology (Z)	4
	Embryology (Z)	4
	*Principles of Physiology	3
	Plant Physiology (B)	4
	*Genetics	4
	*Principles of Ecology	4
	Plant Anatomy (B)	4
	Taxonomy of Angiosperms (B)	4
Fourth	*Fourth Year Student Seminar	4

Total number of "Core" units = 47 (for all Biology majors)

* Required of all Biology majors.

(Z) = required only of those with specialization in Zoology.

(B) = required only of those with specialization in Botany.

COURSE DESCRIPTION**CORE COURSES**

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis;
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Bio 101 General Biology	Required/Both 2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 2 terms: 6 units
----------------------------	---

This course gives an introductory but comprehensive survey of the disciplines of biological science. It considers attributes of living organisms, chemical and physical nature of the cell as a unit of structure and function, and characterization of tissue, organ and organ systems as integrated components of multicellular plant and animal organization. Reproduction, development and mechanisms of inheritance are treated from both phylogenetical and ontogenetic points of view with due emphasis on the importance of environmental factors. Principles of taxonomy and distribution of plants and animals including man himself are discussed.

Bio 201B Morphology of Vascular Plants	Required/Both 2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 2nd term: 3 units
---	--

This course presents a comparative treatment of the structure, ontogeny, and phylogenetic significance of psilopsids, lycopsids, sphenopsids, ferns and seed plants. Laboratory studies include observation of both preserved and living specimens, collection and identification of the various groups of plants.

Bio 202A Invertebrate Zoology	Required/Both 2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week 1st term: 4 units
----------------------------------	---

This course offers a systematic treatment of the biology of animals without backbones. The discussion of each group comprises morphology, anatomy, physiology, embryology, ecology and taxonomy, including phylogenetic relations. Laboratory studies will take up both living and preserved specimens. As ninety-five per cent of existing animal species are invertebrates, their importance to man, for health and economic reasons is stressed.

Bio 203B Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates	Required/Both 2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week 2nd term: 4 units
--	---

This course considers the structural similarities and differences among the five classes of vertebrates. The organ systems of the representative animal from each class are examined and compared closely. Along with the examination and comparison, phylogenetic relations and evolutionary changes among the vertebrates are discussed.

Bio 204A Required/Both
Morphology of Non-Vascular Plants 2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
 1st term: 3 units

This course presents a comparative study of the structure, ontogeny and phylogenetic relationships of plants including algae, fungi and bryophytes. Laboratory exercises will include examinations of both fresh and preserved specimens; in addition, there will be field trips to facilitate at-the-spot identification of the various groups of plants.

Bio 301A Required/Major
Animal Histology (Z) 2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week
 1st term: 4 units

This course is a microscopic study of the animal body. A brief introduction will be given on the structure of the cell. The structure and physiological function of different tissues, namely, epithelial tissues, blood and lymph, connective tissues, muscular tissues and nervous tissues are discussed. This is followed by the presentation of the various tissues that are closely associated with the structure of organ systems, namely, circulatory system, lymphatic system, endocrine system, skin, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, male and female reproductive system, organ of special senses, and central nervous system.

Bio 401 Required/Both
Fourth Year Student Seminar 1 hr. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
 2 terms: 4 units

It is an introduction to research, submitting each senior student to a problem in a selected area. The student will work in close association with a faculty advisor. An essay written as conclusions of the individual study will be presented and discussed in a seminar in the second term.

Bio 402B Required/Major
Embryology (Z) 2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week
 2nd term: 4 units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the factors involved in ontogenetic development of vertebrates in three phases: (a) gametogenesis, ovulation, fertilization, cleavage, gastrulation, implantation and embryogenesis leading to the establishment of germ layers; (b) organogeny: morphological aspects of derivation of the organ systems; (c) a biochemical (molecular) consideration of differentiation and growth, emphasizing the significance of such phenomena as the presence of lampbrush chromosome, morphogenetic gradients, and cytoplasmic DNA in certain ova, nuclear transplantation, embryonic induction, etc. In the laboratory, mainly embryos of amphibians, chick and pig are examined and compared.

Bio 403A Required/Both
Principles of Physiology 3 hrs. per week
 1st term: 3 units

This course is designed to provide the student information that will prepare him for the subsequent courses of animal or/and plant physiology. To this end it considers the physico-chemical basis of cellular processes such as regulation, coordination and correlation between structural and functional changes of the cell.

Bio 404B	Required/Major
Plant Physiology (B)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week 2nd term: 4 units

This course considers the functional activity of plants, i.e. the study of the processes involved in plant growth and plant behaviour. It includes an examination of the internal mechanisms by which the plant carries on its many complex synthetic chemical processes and the ways in which these processes are integrated. Physiological processes are also considered in relation to the plants in their natural environment competing with other organisms.

Bio 405A	Required/Both
Genetics	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 1st term: 4 units

This course offers to study variations and their origin and methods of inheritance as known in the plant and animal kingdoms. Genetic material, its nature, its potentialities, and manner of transmission are emphasized. Mutation, selection, evolution, and the interaction of heredity with environment are included. Laboratory work is devoted to the breeding of *Drosophila* and the study of the mutations induced by ultraviolet light in microorganisms. Corn and tobacco are also used in the laboratory for demonstrating the fundamental principles of genetics.

Bio 406A	Required/Both
Principles of Ecology	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 1st term: 4 units

This course deals with the general principles of ecology which apply to both plants and animals. It includes a general analysis of the physical, chemical, and biological environmental factors and their relation to organisms; population development; intraspecific and interspecific relations; communities and community types, with an introduction to biogeography. The significance of ecology is stressed in its application to modern environmental problems.

Bio 407B	Required/Major
Plant Anatomy (B)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week 2nd term: 4 units

The course offers comparative studies of the structure of seed plants with emphasis on the angiosperms, origin and differentiation of different tissues and organs and relation of structure to function. Laboratory studies include prepared slides and fresh plant materials from which students are required to make temporary preparations.

Bio 408A	Required/Major
Taxonomy of Angiosperms (B)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week 1st term: 4 units

It is an elementary course aimed at introducing to the students the principles and practices in the naming, identification, classification of angiosperms with special emphasis on the vascular plants native and cultivated in Hong Kong.

Bio 409B	Required/Major
Animal Physiology (Z)	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course considers both generally and with a comparative approach, the different functions of animals such as muscle contraction, nervous conduction, irritability, integration, reproduction, circulation, respiration, excretion etc., and the maintenance of a stable internal environment. The adaptive and evolutionary changes in the different classes of animals are discussed and compared.

The laboratory work includes experiments illustrating the above phenomena.

ELECTIVE COURSES

(Note: All *elective* courses are offered by Colleges)

Bio 410A	2 hrs. per week
Advanced Plant Physiology	1st term: 2 units

This course is primarily designed for senior and graduate students doing work on plant physiology, but also is open to other qualified students. The course will discuss selected topics in plant physiology, their present status, historical development, and the problems they still present. Topics discussed will change somewhat from year to year but will normally include some treatment of growth and development, plant metabolism, biochemistry and physiology of mineral nutrition, translocation, mechanism of stomatal movement, and photosynthesis.

Prerequisites: Consent of instructor.

Bio 411A	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
Principles of Oceanography	1st term: 4 units

(This course is offered on an inter-departmental basis, as an elective. Lecturing staff are members of the Biology, Geography, Chemistry, and Physics departments. Students from Departments other than Biology are welcome to enroll for this course. Prerequisites — Any two of the following: General Biology, General Chemistry, General Physics, Frontiers in Physical Geography. This is normally a course taken by students with at least a 3rd year standing, thus further training in the students' major field will be expected).

The course is an introduction to the science of Oceanography. Basic principles of the environment of the oceans including biological, chemical, and physical phenomena are considered, as is the importance of the earth's oceans to mankind. The laboratory portion of the course, to be offered at the Marine Science Laboratory of the Chinese University, includes instruction on the use of a variety of oceanographic instruments. Field trips to various marine habitats in Hong Kong will be conducted.

Bio 412A

2 hrs. per week

Cytotaxonomy

1st term: 2 units

It is a survey course considering the literature on chromosomal bases of speciation, and the role of numerical and structural aberrations in the origin of new species with reference to a selected number of plant genera.

Prerequisites: Consent of instructor.

Bio 413A or B

1 term: 2 units

Selected Topics in Marine Biology

Topics to be discussed will be primarily recent literature, advances in marine research, or an intensive study of a specialized subject. The topics will be variable and non-repetitive. Laboratory techniques will be included where applicable.

Prerequisite: Ecology or Principles of Oceanography.

Bio 415A or B

2 discussion including field trips
per week

Selected Topics in Ecology

1 term: 2 units

This is an elective and tutorial course, mainly a supplement to the Principles of Ecology with emphasis on its modern development and its present situation in application. The present concept on human population, the pollution and pest control problem, the problem of conservation of natural resources, space science, etc. will be considered in discussion.

Bio 417B

2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

Advanced Genetics

2nd term: 3 units

This course deals with recent advances in genetics. Topics to be discussed will vary from year to year and the course may be repeated with permission of the instructors. Open to students who have had general genetics or its equivalent.

Bio 418A or B

2 hrs. per week

Special Studies in Biometry

1 term: 2 units

This course emphasizes the practical applications of statistical analysis in biological sciences. The principles of experimental design, and the most appropriate statistical tests are discussed. The main terms and concepts of biostatistics are also considered.

Bio 420B

2 lectures + 1 3-hr. lab period
per week

General Mycology

2nd term: 3 units

Mycology is the branch of science for fungi. The systematic study of fungi is less than two hundred years old, but the manifestations of this group of organisms have been known to man for thousands of years, ever since the first toast was proposed over a shell full of wine, and the first loaf of leavened bread was baked. This course provides the discussions not only on descriptions of various types of fungi and their growth patterns but also to realize how intimately our lives are linked with those of the fungi.

Bio 421B 2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
Cytogenetics 2nd term: 3 units

This course aims at a comprehensive understanding of crossing over and chiasma formation; genetic and cytological effects of different type of chromosomal aberrations; gene mutations and position effects; and human cytogenetics.

Bio 422A or B 1 term: 3 units

Selected Topics in Morphogenesis

This is an elective course for Juniors, Seniors, Graduate Students (Prerequisite: Embryology). The course will be conducted by means of lectures, discussions and student participation (consisting of making reports and/or writing reviews on assigned readings). Original journal papers of current as well as classical interest in neurogenesis, gonadogenesis, epidermomesenchymal interactions, inductions, nuclear transplantation, tissue dissociation and reconstitution, etc. will be discussed and their significances appraised.

Bio 423B 2nd term: 2 units

Microtechniques

This course is recommended for all Biology majors and those who are interested in the principles and a practical knowledge in making microscopic slides for both research and teaching purposes. Free hand section, whole mount, paraffin and celloidin sections, freeze-drying, maceration and squash techniques as well as theories concerning fixation and staining of tissues are systematically taken up.

Bio 424B 3 hrs. per week
Molecular Biology 2nd term: 3 units

This course considers the nature of gene at the molecular level. The structure, organization, synthesis and biological activities of DNA, RNA with special reference to protein synthesis will be discussed. Attention will be directed particularly to current concepts and methods of reasoning where applicable.

Prerequisites: Genetics, Organic Chemistry or Biochemistry.

Bio 425A or B 3 hrs. per week
Cell Physiology 1 term: 3 units

In the light of available knowledge from molecular biology research, this course lays special emphasis on the regulatory mechanisms in intermediary and macromolecular metabolism. Well known models such as the operon theory and allosteric transition in enzyme conformation will be discussed in detail. Enzymatic catalysis will be compared with peptidic hormone regulation from the structural point of view. The extensive involvement of cyclic-AMP in cellular metabolism will receive special attention. Students taking this course should develop a keen interest in nucleic acids and protein biochemistry; an erudite knowledge of biochemical cytology is a prerequisite.

Bio 426A

2 hrs. per week

Comparative Endocrinology

1st term: 2 units

This course presents a survey of the structure and function of various endocrine tissues/glands in the vertebrates (without special emphasis on mammals) and invertebrates (mainly insects and crustaceans).

Bio 427B

2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

Advanced Plant Taxonomy

2nd term: 3 units

This course is an introduction to principles and practices of modern plant taxonomy, methods of obtaining taxonomic evidences, and techniques of applying them in preparation of taxonomic papers. (Open to students who have taken Taxonomy of Angiosperms; original individual problems to be assigned to students.)

Bio 428A or B

2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

Economic Botany

1 term: 3 units

This course offers to study plants which affect the daily life of Hong Kong people. Materials studied will include those concerning food, beverage, spices, clothing, shelter, transportation, medicine and environment. (Open to students who have taken Taxonomy of Angiosperms; special research problems to be assigned to individual students.)

Bio 429

Elective

Microbiology

3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week

2nd term: 4 units

This course is designed to introduce the students to the biology of microorganisms, with emphasis on bacteria. The lectures cover the survey of microbial morphology, structures, classification, growth and physiology, and the reactions of microorganisms to their physical, chemical and biological environments.

The laboratory exercises cover the taxonomic and physiological survey of the microbial world, as well as the general principles and techniques of bacteriology.

Chemistry

Year	Course	Unit
First	General Chemistry A	8
	General Chemistry B (Minor)	8
Second	Inorganic Chemistry I	3
	Organic Chemistry I	3
	Physical Chemistry I	4
	Analytical Chemistry A	6
	Elementary Organic Chemistry (Minor)	4
	Physical and Analytical Chemistry (Minor)	4
Third	Analytical Chemistry B (Minor)	5
	Organic Chemistry II	8
	Physical Chemistry II	8
Fourth	Inorganic Chemistry II	7
	Qualitative Organic Analysis	4
	Elementary Physical Chemistry (Minor)	5
	Seminar	1

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses;

A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Chem 100	College Course
General Chemistry A	Required/Major
	3 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

The gaseous state. The liquid state. The crystalline state. Atomic structure. Periodic properties. Chemical bonding. Chemical kinetics. Chemical thermodynamics. Chemical equilibrium. Ionic equilibrium. Electrochemistry. Chemistry of non-transition elements. Coordination compounds. Laboratory work consists of elementary inorganic preparations, semimicro qualitative inorganic analysis, volumetric analysis and some physical chemistry experiments.

Textbooks: Mahan, *University Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
 Ander and Sonnessa, *Principles of Chemistry*;
 Companion, *Chemical Bonding*.

Chem 150	College Course
General Chemistry B (Minor)	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

Basically similar to Chem 100 but the subject matter is treated in somewhat less detail.

Textbook: Mahan, *University Chemistry*, 2nd edition.

Chem 201A	Inter-collegiate Course
Inorganic Chemistry I	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

Wave mechanics. Solution of Schrodinger equation for simple systems. Hydrogen orbitals. Complex atoms. Spectroscopic terms and states. Variation method. Molecular-orbital and valence-bond treatments of diatomic molecules. Inorganic stereochemistry (VSEPR theory). Metals and alloys. Van der Waals forces. Hydrogen bonding.

References: Day and Selbin, *Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
 Douglas and McDaniel, *Concepts and Models of Inorganic Chemistry*;
 Gray, *Electrons and Chemical Bonding*.

Prerequisites: Chem 100, General Physics, and Calculus.

Chem 202B
Organic Chemistry I

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2nd term: 3 units

Fundamental concepts in structure, chemical bonding, stereochemistry, and physical properties in carbon compounds. Preparations, physical properties, and chemical reactions of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons.

Stereochemistry types of reagents and reaction mechanisms, spectroscopy, and modern theories in the interpretation of structures.

References: Morrison and Boyd, *Organic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Cram and Hammond, *Organic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Roberts and Caserio, *Basic Principles of Organic Chemistry*.

Prerequisite: Chem 100 or Chem 150.

Chem 203B
Physical Chemistry I

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2nd term: 4 units

The gaseous and liquid states. Kinetic theory of gases. Laws of thermodynamics. Thermochemistry. Chemical potential and activity. Chemical equilibria. Heterogeneous and phase equilibria. Solutions and colligative properties.

References: Barrow, *Physical Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Chi, *Physical Chemistry*, revised edition;
Daniels and Alberty, *Physical Chemistry*, 3rd edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 100, General Physics, and Calculus.

Chem 204
Analytical Chemistry A

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. + 8 lab hrs. per week
in 1st term
4 lab hrs. per week only in 2nd term
2 terms: 6 units

Evaluation of analytical data. Sampling and sample treatment. Acidimetry and alkalimetry. Acid-base titrations in non-aqueous solvents. Precipitation and complexformation titration. Oxidation-reduction titrations. Gravimetric analysis. Instrumental analysis: electro-analytical, colorimetric and spectrophotometric methods of analysis. Analytical separations

Textbook: Skoog and West, *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, 2nd edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 100.

Chem 252B
Elementary Organic Chemistry (Minor)

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Minor
3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2nd term: 4 units

Paraffins. Cyclic saturated hydrocarbons. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. Free-radical addition and polymerization. Aromatic hydrocarbons. Organic reactions. Alcohols, phenols and ethers. Optical isomerism. Alkyl and aryl halides. Amines. Aldehydes and ketones. Carboxylic acids and functional derivatives. Di- and polyfunctional compounds. Carbohydrates. Amino acids. Peptides and proteins.

Reference: DePuy and Rineheart, *Introduction to Organic Chemistry*.

Prerequisite: Chem 100 or Chem 150.

Chem 253A
Physical and Analytical Chemistry (Minor)

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Minor
3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
1st term: 4 units

Thermodynamics. Electrochemistry and ionic equilibria. Spectrometric methods of analysis. Analytical separations. Chemical kinetics. Physical chemistry of macromolecules. X-ray diffraction. Laboratory work consists mainly of analytical experiments.

References: Knight, *Introductory Physical Chemistry*;
Barnard and Chayen, *Modern Methods of Chemical Analysis*.

Prerequisite: Chem 100 or Chem 150.

Chem 254
Analytical Chemistry B (Minor)

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Minor
3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
in 1st term
4 lab hrs. per week only in 2nd term
2 terms: 5 units

A simplified and condensed treatment of the subject matter of Chem 204, with the omission of some of the more advanced experiments.

Textbook: Skoog and West, *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, 2nd edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 100 or Chem 150.

Chem 302
Organic Chemistry II

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 8 units

Continuation of Chem 202. Systematic studies of the preparations, physical properties and chemical reactions of mono- and bi-functional groups: halides, alcohols, phenols, ethers,

epoxides, glycols and glycerols, aldehydes and ketones, carboxylic acids and derivatives, amines, keto-acids, hydroxy-acids, unsaturated carbonyls and quinones, polynuclear aromatic compounds, and simple heterocyclic compounds. Natural products: carbohydrates, amino-acids and proteins. Laboratory work consists of experiments designed to illustrate the more important procedure and manipulation encountered in organic chemistry.

References: Morrison and Boyd, *Organic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Cram and Hammond, *Organic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Roberts and Caserio, *Basic Principles of Organic Chemistry*.

Prerequisite: Chem 202.

Chem 303

Physical Chemistry II

Inter-collegiate Course

Required/Major

3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week

2 terms: 8 units

Continuation of Chem 203. Electric conductance and reversible cells. Nature of electrolytes. Chemical statistics. Molecular spectroscopy and molecular structure. Chemical kinetics. Photochemistry. The solid state. Surface chemistry and colloids. Macromolecules.

References: Barrow, *Physical Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Chi, *Physical Chemistry*, revised edition;
Moore, *Physical Chemistry*, 3rd edition.

Prerequisites: Chem 201 and Chem 203.

Chem 401

Inorganic Chemistry II

Inter-collegiate Course

Required/Major

3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week

2 terms: 7 units

Continuation of Chem 201. Symmetry. Point Groups. Valence-bond and molecular-orbital treatments of polyatomic molecules. Huckel theory. Structure and bonding of coordination compounds. Ligand field splittings. Magnetic, thermodynamic and spectral properties of coordination compounds. Inorganic reactions and mechanisms. Nonaqueous solvents. Chemistry of representative elements and transition elements considered in relation to bond type and position in the periodic table. Organometallic compounds. Inner transition elements. Laboratory work covers inorganic syntheses, modern techniques of analysis, and experiments designed to illustrate the theoretical principles.

Textbook: Cotton and Wilkinson, *Advanced Inorganic Chemistry*, 2nd edition.

References: Phillips and Williams, *Inorganic Chemistry*, Vols. I & II;
Cotton, *Chemical Applications of Group Theory*.

Prerequisite: Chem 201.

Chem 409
Seminar

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
2 terms: 1 unit

Oral and written reports on important topics from the current chemical literature.

Chem 442
Qualitative Organic Analysis

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
1 hr. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Systematic chemical analysis. Physical methods including UV, IR, NMR, mass spectrometry and chromatography. Laboratory work includes the purification of unknowns, separation of mixtures, applications of classification tests, preparation of derivatives using semimicro technique, and interpretation of spectra.

References: Shriner, Fuson and Curtin, *The Systematic Identification of Organic Compounds*, 5th edition;

Silverstein and Bassler, *Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds*, 2nd edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 302.

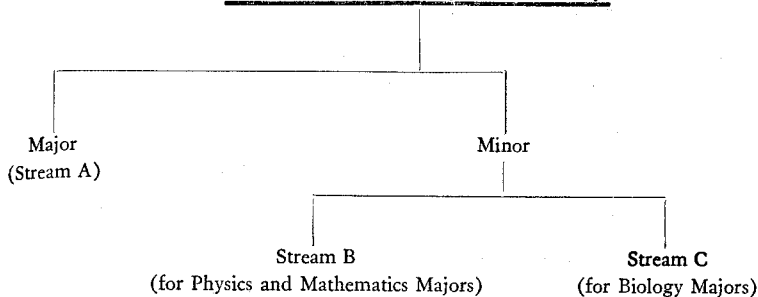
Chem 453
Elementary Physical Chemistry (Minor)

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Minor
2 terms: 5 units

Thermodynamics. Molecular structure. Chemical kinetics and photo-chemistry. Crystals. Macromolecules. Radiochemistry. (This course will not be given in 1971-72).

Reference: Maron and Prutton, *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, 4th edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 150.

CHEMISTRYProgrammes of Study in ChemistryCourse-Numbering System

Each chemistry course is assigned a 3-digit code number according to the following system:

First digit	:	1	First-year course
		2	Second-year course
		3	Third-year course
		4	Fourth-year course
Middle digit	:	0-4	Courses intended primarily for chemistry majors
		5-7	Minor courses
		8-9	Elective courses (8 in particular for Selected Topics courses)
Last digit	:	0	General Chemistry
		1	Inorganic Chemistry
		2	Organic Chemistry
		3	Physical Chemistry
		4	Analytical Chemistry
		5	Biochemistry
		9	Seminar, Thesis/Dissertation
		6-8	others

Whenever possible, the middle digits 0-4 are used to subclassify major chemistry courses according to subject. For example, the course number Chem 442 for Qualitative Organic Analysis indicates that this course is basically "Organic" but to a lesser degree "Analytical".

Chemistry Major Programme* (Stream A)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 100	
2nd	Chem 201	Chem 203	Intermediate Part A
	Chem 204	Chem 202	Intermediate Part B
3rd	Chem 302	Chem 302	Degree Part I, Paper 2A
	Chem 303	Chem 303	Degree Part I, Paper 3A
4th	Chem 401	Chem 401	Degree Part II, Paper 1
	Chem 442	Chem 442	
	Any two† of {	Chem 481	Degree Part II, Paper 7
		Chem 482	8
		Chem 483	9
		Chem 485	6
	Chem 409		
	Chem 499†		

* At the discretion of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, a student of exceptional ability who has performed well in the Intermediate Examination may be allowed to take Chem 401 in his third year and write Paper 1 in the Part I Degree Examination.

† Provided such a student has given satisfactory overall performance in the Part I Degree Examination, which must include Papers 1, 2A and 3A, he may elect to take Chem 499 in place of one of the Selected Topics course in his final year. The grade of his research thesis or dissertation will be counted as equivalent to that obtained in a Selected Topics course. Approval of the Chemistry Board is again required before the student is permitted to enrol in this special fourth-year programme.

Chemistry Minor Programme for Physics & Mathematics Major (Stream B)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 100	
2nd	Chem 201	Chem 203	Intermediate
3rd	Chem 303	Chem 303	Degree Part I, Paper 3B
4th	Chem 254	Chem 252	Degree Part II, Paper 5A

Chemistry Minor Programme for Biology Majors (Stream C)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 150	Chem 150	
2nd	Chem 254	Chem 202	Intermediate
3rd	Chem 302	Chem 302	Degree Part I, Paper 2B
4th	Chem 453	Chem 453	Degree Part II, Paper 4

Biochemistry Minor Programme for Chemistry Majors

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 100	
2nd	General Biology	General Biology	Intermediate
3rd	Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	Degree Part I
4th	Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	Degree Part II

Biochemistry Minor Programme for Biology Majors

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 150	Chem 150	
2nd	Chem 253	Chem 252	Intermediate
3rd	Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	Degree Part I
4th	Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	Degree Part II

Intermediate Examination

<i>Programme</i>	<i>Syllabus</i>	<i>Examination</i>
Chemistry Major	Chem 201, Chem 203	Intermediate Part A (3 hrs.)
	Chem 204, Chem 202	Intermediate Part B (3 hrs.)
Chemistry Minor, Stream B	Chem 201, Chem 203	Intermediate (3 hours)
Chemistry Minor, Stream C	Chem 254, Chem 202	Intermediate (3 hours)
Biochemistry Minor for Biology Majors	Chem 253, Chem 252	Intermediate (3 hours)

Chem 201, 202 and 203 constitute the respective initial one-third of the current syllabuses in Inorganic, Organic and Physical Chemistry.

Degree Examination

<i>Chemistry Programme</i>	<i>Paper No.</i>	<i>Syllabus</i>	<i>Examination (3-hour paper)</i>	
Major	1	Chem 401 (Inorganic Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	2A	Chem 302 (Organic Chemistry)	Degree Part I	
	3A	Chem 303 (Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part I	
	6	Chem 485 (Selected Topics in Biochemistry)	Degree Part II	
	7	Chem 481 (Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	8	Chem 482 (Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	9	Chem 483 (Selected Topics in Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	Minor, Stream C	2B	Chem 302 (Organic Chemistry)	Degree Part I
	Minor, Stream B	3B	Chem 303 (Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part I
Minor, Stream C	4	Chem 453 (Elementary Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
Minor, Stream B	5A	{ Chem 254 (Physical/Analytical Chemistry) Chem 252 (Elementary Organic Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
Present Minor	5B	Chem 254 (Analytical Chemistry)	Degree Part I	

Papers 4 and 7 will not be set in the 1972 Degree Examination. Paper 5B will be eliminated in 1972/73 when the present Chemistry Minor Programme is phased out, and Paper 5A will then be designated as Paper 5.

Electronics

Year	Course	Unit
First	100 Electrical Technology	4
	110 Experiments I	3
Second	200 Basic Electronics	12
	210 Experiments II	6
Third	301 Network Synthesis	2
	302 High Frequency Techniques	2
	303 Physical Electronics Devices	2
	304 Electronic Circuits	4
	305 Switching and Logic	2
	306 Control	2
	307 Communications	2
	308 Engineering Design III	1
	309 Supplementary Maths.	1
	310 Experiments III	12
Fourth	400 Advanced Electronics (Select 4 of the following)	8
	(a) Electronics Circuits	
	(b) Electronic System	
	(c) Control	
	(d) Communications	
	(e) Network Theory	
	(f) Electromagnetic Wave Theory	
	(g) Computer Hardware	
	(h) Physical Electronics	
	410 Projects	18

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;

Course duration is expressed as hr./wk. or in total number of hours.)

FIRST YEAR

Elec 100

Electrical Technology

Required/Major

2 hrs. per week

2 terms: 4 units

This is a survey of the field Electrical Technology, introducing the basic network and circuits, energy sources and Instrumentation. Engineering practices are discussed.

SECOND YEAR

Elec 200

General Electronics

Required/Major

6 hrs. per week

2 terms: 12 units

Required/Minor

3 hrs. per week

2 terms: 6 units

This is the basic study of tools of Electronics. It provides method of Network Analysis, Electromagnetic Wave and Transmission Line Theory Electronics Properties of Material, Electrical Machinery and Electronic Circuit Design, and Engineering Practices.

THIRD YEAR ELECTRONICS $9 \times 12 \times 2 = 216$ hours $3 \times 12 \times 2 = 72$ hours

Elec 301

Network Synthesis

Required/Both

18 units for major

6 units for minor

24 hours

The model, poles and zeros, positive real function, driving point functions, cauer and Brune methods, R-terminated and doubly-terminated networks, image parameter and approximation methods.

Active Networks: Operational amplifier, gyrators, negative impedance convertors, invertors.

Elec 302

High Frequency Techniques

24 hours

Application of Maxwell's Equations to closed waveguides and radiating structures, resonators and equivalent circuits. Antenna and antenna arrays, high frequency materials and components, measurement techniques.

Elec 303

Physical Electronics Devices

24 hours

P N Junctions, Capacitance effects in P N Junctions, Junction Transistor, Junction Field-effect Transistors, Surface Effect, Schottky Barriers, MOS Field-effect Transistors and Device Fabrications.

Elec 304
Electronics Circuits 48 hours

Linear Circuit: Power supplies.

Non-linear Circuits: Circuit techniques, waveform generation.

Elec 305
Switching and Logic 24 hours

Coding, Boolean algebra and minimisation techniques, combinational logics, sequential networks, applications.

Elec 306
Control 24 hours

Classical control theory and application, fundamentals of computer control, mathematical programming, applied statistics.

Elec 307
Communications 24 hours

Information theory, modulation, transmission, reception, and noise.

Elec 308
Engineering Design 12 hours

Design of components, equipment, system, and factory, aesthetic aspects, manpower, financial factors, reliability and obsolescence.

Elec 309
Supplementary Mathematics 12 hours

FOURTH YEAR ELECTRONICS Required/Major
 8 credits

Not less than $4 \times 10 \times 2$ hour courses are to be chosen from the following representative list of subjects.

Elec 400
Advanced Electronics

- (a) Electronics Circuits
 Subsystem design and development, CAD standardisation.
- (b) Electronic System
 The role of components, subsystems and systems.
- (c) Control
 Industrial logistics and statistics, stochastic processes and modern control theory.

- (d) Communications
Basic communication systems and technology.
- (e) Network Theory
Filter synthesis and applications.
- (f) Electromagnetic Wave Theory
Theoretical techniques and applications.
- (g) Computer Hardware
System concepts and hardware realisation.
- (h) Physical Electronics
Theoretical techniques and applications, development trend.

The 4th year courses may be taken by M.Sc. students. The courses will be run on a seminar basis.

Elec 410 Electronic Project

$12 \times 3 + 24 \times 3$ hours

The project consists of a dissertation embodying a brief review of the subject field connected with the project, and an experimental part which normally consists of the implementation of an electronic design.

MAJOR STUDENTS:

Electronics Major Students may minor in:

- Physics
- Mathematics
- Chemistry
- Biology
- Computer Science
- Economics
- Business Administration
- Government and Public Administration etc.

For those students wishing to enter engineering as a career, it is advisable to minor in a non-science subject. However, for second year students, they are advised to take mathematics as an elective subject.

The Examination and Assessment Schemes:

- First Year: No examination. Continuous assessment on problems, tests, discussions and experiments.
- Second Year: Intermediate examination (open book) general questions. Plus assessment as in first year.

Third Year: Part I degree examination 3 papers covering the subjects.

Fourth Year: Part II degree examination

1 paper covering the 4 subjects chosen

1 paper represented by the project report

1 paper represented by the oral test associated with the project.

Course units depend on course duration.

All courses of approximately 1×12 hours counts as 1 unit.

1st and 2nd year laboratory work of 1×12 hours counts as 1 unit.

3rd and 4th year laboratory work of 1×12 hours counts as 2 units due to preparatory work requirement.

1st year	4 units	+	3 units	
2nd year	12	+	6	
3rd year	18	+	12	
4th year	8	+	18	
Total	42	+	39	= 81

MINOR STUDENTS:

Students minoring in Electronics are required to pursue the following programme:

3rd Year: Network analysis; electronic circuits; basic laws in electromagnetic wave theory, or electronic properties of materials. 84 hours
(These are topics of course 200)

Laboratory work: $\frac{1}{2}$ of 210.

4th Year: A combination of any subjects from 3rd year major courses to form 3 courses. 72 hours

Laboratory work $\frac{1}{2}$ of 310 except the design exercises.

For the minor student the design exercises are to be replaced by a project.

Examinations: Electronics I for 3rd year covering the subjects, with options for the alternative topics. Electronics II for 4th year.

Note: First year Electronics topic "Basic Networks" is suitable as an introductory course of Electronics for biology and chemistry and non-science students. Those interested in the use of electronic equipment for measurement should benefit from attending the course on "Instrumentation".

Mathematics

Year		Course	Unit
First	Core:	Algebra I	6
	Core:	Analysis I	6
	Core:	General Mathematics (for minor)	6
	Service:	Finite Mathematics	3
	Service:	Introduction to Analysis	3
Second	Core:	Algebra II	6
	Core:	Analysis II	6
	Core:	Advanced Calculus	6
	Service:	Mathematics for Science	6
Third	Core:	Abstract Algebra	6
	Core:	Real Analysis	6
	Core:	General Topology	6
	Elective:	Functions of a Complex Variable	6
	Core:	Linear Algebra (for minor)	6
Fourth	Core:	Differential Equations	6
	Core:	Functions of a Complex Variable (for minor)	6
	Elective:	Differential Geometry	6
	Elective:	Probability & Statistics	6
	Elective:	Seminar	6
	Elective:	Selected Advanced Topics	3

The following Core Programme was agreed at the 31st Meeting of the Board of Studies in Mathematics on June 27th 1970. The programme will be introduced a year at a time so that the first class to be taught completely under this scheme will be the graduating class of 1975.

1. Courses for Mathematics Majors

- 1st Year Algebra I, Analysis I.
 2nd Year Algebra II, Analysis II, Advanced Calculus.
 3rd Year Algebra III *or* Analysis III, General Topology, Functions of a Complex Variable.
 4th Year A choice of at least three topics from among:
- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (i) Analysis III or Algebra III | (ix) Functional Analysis |
| (ii) Advanced topics in Analysis | (x) Topological Vector Spaces |
| (iii) Advanced topics in Algebra | (xi) Harmonic Analysis |
| (iv) Differential Equations | (xii) Quantum Mechanics |
| (v) Differential Geometry | (xiii) Numerical Analysis |
| (vi) Differential Topology | (xiv) Probability and Statistics |
| (vii) Algebraic Topology | (xv) Seminar |
| (viii) Homological Algebra | etc. |

(Only some of these topics will be offered in any one year.)

2. Examinations for Mathematics Majors

Under normal circumstances the Board will require major students to attend and be graded in the equivalent of a one-year courses in Mathematics in each year after the first. The University Examinations, however, will be according to the following scheme:

Intermediate examination shall consist of two sections:

Section A: Analysis

Section B: Algebra

Part I examination shall consist of two or three of the third year topics.

Part II examination shall consist of two or three papers in the fourth year electives.

Candidates shall sit for a total of five mathematics papers in Part I and Part II together.

3. Courses for Mathematics Minors

The normal minor programme shall be as follows:

- 1st Year General Mathematics
 2nd Year Advanced Calculus
 3rd Year Linear Algebra
 4th Year Functions of a Complex Variable*

* Other topics from the list of electives in paragraph 1 above may replace Linear Algebra and Functions of a Complex Variable if the Boards concerned agree.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All core courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis;
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Math 101
 Algebra I

Required/Major
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

An introductory course covering (i) the rudiments of set theory, including relations and quotient sets, the Axiom of Choice and Zorn's Lemma; (ii) elementary number theory including theorems of Fermat and Wilson and systems of linear congruences; (iii) the algebra of matrices; and (iv) an introduction to Abstract Algebra including elementary concepts and examples of algebraic structures and their quotients with reference to groups, rings and fields.

Math 102
 Analysis I

Required/Major
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

Basic properties of real numbers, Cauchy's and Minkowski's inequalities. Real-valued functions of a real-variable, algebraic operations on functions, continuous functions and neighbourhoods, uniform continuity. Limits. Derivatives, the mean value theorem and Taylor's theorem. Integration, relations between integrals and derivatives, Cauchy-Riemann integrals. Simple differential equations. Convergence of infinite series.

Math 103
 General Mathematics

Required/Minor
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

Infinite series. Fundamental theorems and techniques of differential and integral calculus. The algebra of matrices and applications. Eigenvectors and eigenvalues. Simple differential equations and applications.

Math 104A
 Finite Mathematics

Service course
 3 hrs. per week
 1st term: 3 units

Sets, functions, the logic of proof.
 Probability and Distribution, finite stochastic processes. Markov chains.
 Vector and Matric algebra, solution of linear equations.
 Applications to the Life Sciences, Game Theory.

Math 105B
 Introduction to Analysis

Service course
 3 hrs. per week
 2nd term: 3 units

Series, limits and continuity, differentiation of functions of a single variable. The exponential series. Applications. Taylor's series.

Simple difference and differential equations. Integration. Linear differential equations of second order.

Functions of more than one variable. Partial derivatives. The Chain Rule. Maxima and Minima.

Math 201	Required/Major
Algebra II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Linear spaces. Linear transformations and matrices. The general theory of systems of linear equations. Inner product spaces. The Gram-Schmidt process.

Groups, subgroups and quotient groups. The isomorphism theorems. Solvable groups. The Sylow theorems.

Rings and ideals. Integral domains and Euclidean domains. Polynomial rings.

Math 202	Required/Major
Analysis II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Uniform properties. Elementary theory of topological spaces. The simplest properties of normed spaces and Hilbert spaces. The Baire category theorem and the Hahn-Banach theorem. The lattice and algebraic structure of the continuous functions, the Stone-Weierstrass theorem. Functions of several variable, the inverse function theorem and the implicit function theorem.

Math 203	Required/Both
Advanced Calculus	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The basic concepts and techniques of Real Analysis of one and two variables. Differentiation & Integration. Elliptic integrals. The Gamma-function and related integrals. Numerical integration. Power series. Fourier series. Line and multiple integrals. Vectors, Green's theorem. Ordinary differential equations including series solutions. Laplace transformation. Simple partial differential equations.

Math 204	Service course
Mathematics for Science	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The subjects to be covered in this course follow closely those of the Advanced Calculus course, but the treatment and applications are designed for students who do not intend to take Mathematics as minor subject.

Math 301	Required/Major
Abstract Algebra	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Groups, subgroups and quotient groups. The homomorphism theorems. Direct products, finitely generated groups. The Sylow theorems. Solvable groups. The structure of rings, Euclidean domains, principal ideal rings, factorisation. Extension fields, splitting fields, finite fields. Galois theory.

Math 302	Required/Major
Real Analysis	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Lebesgue measure, Egoroff theorem. Measure space. The monotone convergence theorem, Fatou's lemma and the Lebesgue dominated convergence theorem. The L_p -space, the Riesz Fisher theorem. Absolutely continuous functions, indefinite Lebesgue integrals. Signed measures. Radon-Nikodym theorem and the Lebesgue decomposition theorem. Bounded linear functional on L_p and the Riesz representation theorem. Product measures, the Fubini-Tonelli theorem. The Daniell integral, Stone's theorem. Baire measure and Borel measure.

Math 303	Required/Major
General Topology	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Filters and neighbourhoods. Closures and boundaries. Sub-bases and bases. Continuous mapping and homomorphisms. Subspaces, quotient spaces and product spaces. Hausdorff spaces. Regular and completely regular spaces. Normal spaces. Urysohn's lemma and Tietze's theorem. Compact spaces and Tychonoff's theorem. Locally compact spaces and Alexandroff compactification. Urysohn's metrization theorem. Uniformity. Pointwise topology and compact open topology for function spaces. Elementary theory of topological vector spaces.

Math 304	Elective/3rd year Major
Functions of a Complex Variable	Required/4th year Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The basic concepts and algebra of the complex numbers. Analytic functions, the Maximum Modulus principle, analytic extension. Contour Integration, the Cauchy Integral Theorem. Power Series. The calculus of residues. Conformal representation, the Schwarz-Christoffel transformation.

Linear Algebra	Required/3rd year Minor
Math 305	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Vector spaces, Linear transformations and matrices. The general theory of systems of linear equations. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Linear functionals, duality. Bilinear, quadratic and Hermitian forms. Inner product spaces. Self-adjoint, orthogonal, unitary and normal transformations. Similarity. The Cayley-Hamilton theorem. Jordan canonical form.

Math 401	Required/Major
Differential Equations	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

Various Standard Forms of First Order. Equations of First Order and Higher Degree. Singular Solution and Extraneous Loci. Existence Theorems. Linear Equations. Solution in series (Frobenius Method). Numerical Integration. Systems of Simultaneous Equations. Pfaffian Equations. Non-Linear Equations. Stability and Applications. Cauchy Problem for First-Order Partial Differential Equations.

Math 402	Elective/Major
Differential Geometry	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

Curves: Frenet formulae; intrinsic equations; existence theorem, involutes and evolutes.

Surfaces in E^3 : Induced metric; geodesics; geodesic curvature and torsion; Liouville's formula; Gauss-Bonnet theorem; Gaussian curvature; isometric, conformal, geodesic, mappings.

Second Fundamental Form: Normal curvature; principal curvatures; lines of curvature; developable, minimal, ruled, surfaces; fundamental equations of surface theory, existence theorem.

Riemannian Geometry: Connexions; tensor calculus; curvature tensor; symmetric space; structure equations.

Math 403	Elective/Major
Probability and Statistics	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

A basic course on (i) probability theory with emphasis on the mathematics of probability distributions, random variables, and conditional distributions introducing the mathematical models about which statistical inferences are made; (ii) basic problems and procedures of statistical inference in a setting of decision theory; and (iii) special models and methods of classical and modern inference.

Math 404	Elective/Major
Seminar	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

A course primarily designed for students intending to do graduate study. Participants are required to read short research articles under the direction of supervisors and to give reports at a weekly seminar. Examination is by dissertation.

Math 405A or B	Elective/Major
Selected Advanced Topics	3 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

Various advanced topics will be offered from time to time according to details made available through the Board of Studies.

Physics

(Note: All core courses are for majors, unless otherwise stated;

All elective courses are for minors.)

Year		Course	Unit
First	Core:	General Physics (for major/minor)	6
	Core:	Practical Physics I (for major/minor)	2
Second	Core:	Vibration and Waves	2
	Core:	Classical Mechanics	3
	Core:	Electricity and Magnetism	4
	Core:	Electronics	3
	Core:	Practical Physics II	4
	Core:	Properties of Matter and Waves (for minor)	6
Third	Core:	Analytical Mechanics (for major/minor*)	2
	Core:	Special Relativity	2
	Core:	Thermodynamics (for major/minor*)	4
	Core:	Electronics	4
	Core:	Electromagnetism	4
	Core:	Atomic Physics	4
	Core:	Practical Physics III	4
	Core:	Electricity and Magnetism (for minor†)	6
Fourth	Core:	Optics	4
	Core:	Quantum Mechanics	4
	Core:	Statistical Mechanics	4
	Core:	Nuclear Physics	3
	Core:	Solid State Physics	4
	Core:	Practical Physics IV	4
	Elective:	Modern Physics	8

* For Electronics major only.

† For majors other than Electronics.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis;
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Phys 101
 General Physics

Required/Major
 Minor
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

An introductory course covering the principles and applications of mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity and magnetism, and modern physics.

Phys 102
 Practical Physics I

Required/Major
 Minor
 3 lab hrs. per week
 2 terms: 2 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 101.

Phys 201A
 Vibration and Waves

Required/Major
 2 hrs. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Vibrations; waves in one, two and three dimensions.

Phys 202B
 Classical Mechanics

Required/Major
 3 hrs. per week
 2nd term: 3 units

Analytical formulation of classical mechanics, D'Alembert's principle, Lagrange's equations of motion. Particle and rigid-body dynamics. Introductory mechanics of continuous media.

Phys 203A
 Electricity and Magnetism

Required/Major
 2 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 4 units

Formulation of electro- and magneto-statics, and simple applications. Electromagnetic induction; formulation of Maxwell's equations. Electric currents, DC and AC circuits; principle and use of instruments in electrical measurements. Electric and magnetic properties of matter.

Phys 204B
 Electronics

Required/Major
 2 hrs. (1st term)/1 hr. (2nd term)
 per week
 1st term: 2 units
 2nd term: 1 unit

Principles of operations of amplifiers, oscillators and rectifiers. Vacuum and gas valves; transistors.

Phys 205
Practical Physics II

Required/Major
6 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 201-204.

Phys 206
Properties of Matter and Waves

Required/Minor
2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Elasticity, fluid flow, and surface tension. Vibrations; waves. Coherence and wave packets; interference; Fraunhofer diffraction, resolutions of optical instruments. Introduction to kinetic theory; black-body radiation.

Phys 301A
Analytical Mechanics

Required/Major
Minor*
2 hrs. per week
2nd term: 2 units

Analytical formulation of classical mechanics, particularly dynamics of particles. D'Alembert's principle, Hamilton's principle, Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations of motion; equations of motion in Poisson brackets. Applications.

Phys 302B
Special Relativity

Required/Major
2 hrs. per week
1st term: 2 units

Galilean transformation, principle of relativity, Lorentz transformation. Relativistic mechanics; space-time and energy-momentum four vectors. Aberration and Doppler effect.

Phys 303
Thermodynamics

Required/Major
Minor*
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Concept and measurement of temperature. First and second laws of thermodynamics; thermodynamic relations. Change of phase in the first and second orders. Low temperatures; third law of thermodynamics.

Phys 304
Electronics

Required/Major
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Electron emission. Semiconductors and transistors; vacuum and gas valves. Circuitry; amplifiers; feedback and oscillation; rectification.

* For Electronics major only.

Phys 305	Required/Major
Electromagnetism	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Maxwell's equations. Electrostatics in empty space and dielectric media; electromagnetic induction. Electromagnetic waves; field energy and momentum; boundary conditions of different media; production and propagation of electromagnetic waves.

Phys 306	Required/Major
Atomic Physics	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Atomic theory of matter; charged particles in electric and magnetic fields. Scattering cross-section. Discrete energy levels in atoms; the Bohr atom. Schrodinger equation; quantum numbers and quantization of energy and angular momentum.

X-rays: absorption and diffraction. Atoms spectra: spectroscopic term classifications; fine structure; L-S and j-j coupling. Zeeman effect.

Phys 307	Required/Major
Practical Physics III	6 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 301-306.

Phys 308	Required/Minor†
Electricity and Magnetism	2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Similar to Phys 202 but less advanced.

Phys 401	Required/Major
Optics	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Superposition of waves; coherence and wave packets. Two-beam and multiple-beam interference; Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffractions. Polarization; optical activity. Light interaction with matter: reflection and refraction, dispersion, scattering; reflection by, and absorption in, a conducting medium.

Phys 402	Required/Major
Quantum Mechanics	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Experimental basis of quantum mechanics. Schrodinger equation; one dimensional quantized systems; harmonic oscillators. Hydrogen atom; spin and angular momentum; transition probability and selection rules. Two-electron problem; introductory perturbation theory.

† For majors other than Electronics.

Phys 403	Required/Major
Statistical Mechanics	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Introductory kinetic theory of gases; transport phenomena. Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution; equipartition of energy. Diatomic gases: partition function and heat capacity. Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac statistics; properties of Bose, Fermi and Boltzmann gases; back-body radiation.

Phys 404A	Required/Major
Nuclear Physics	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

General properties of nuclei. Radioactivity. Nuclear reaction; neutron and positron; artificial radioactivity. Neutrino, fission and chain reactions.

Phys 405B	Required/Major
Solid State Physics	4 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 4 units

Thermal properties of solids. Free electron model of metals; band theory of solids; band theory of semi-conductors. Dia-, para-, and ferro-magnetism.

Phys 406	Required/Major
Practical Physics IV	6 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 401-405.

Phys 407	Elective/Minor
Modern Physics	3 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

Special theory of relativity; Lorentz transformation and physical consequences. Four vectors. Relativistic reactions.

Atomic theory of matter; wave-particle duality. Schrodinger equation and quantization of energy and angular momentum. Properties of X-rays; diffraction and Bragg's law. Atomic spectra; fine structure; Zeeman effect. Stability of nuclei. Radioactivity.

PART VI
REGULATIONS

MATRICULATION REGULATIONS, 1973

1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

- i.* passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, OR
- ii.* gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, OR
- iii.* gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) or equivalent examinations at least Grade C or above in five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong at one and the same examination. Chinese and English must be passed at Grade E or above, if they are not included in these five subjects: OR

- iv.* completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

N.B. — A pass at lower level in any subject is not acceptable.

(*b*) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(*a*) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(*b*) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board from 15th November each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 30th December in the year preceding the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 10th January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 10th January.

(*c*) Three identical photographs ($2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$) of each candidate, taken within the previous three months, will be required, one to be affixed to his entry form, one to his admission card, and the third to the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(*d*) Entry fees will be HK\$50.00 for each candidate offering FIVE subjects. HK\$8.00 will be charged for each additional subject in excess of five. An extra fee of HK\$20.00 will be charged for late entry.

(*e*) Entry fees are not refundable and cannot be transferred to a subsequent examination after application for entry is accepted.

4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(*a*) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

- i.* Chinese Language
- ii.* English Language
- iii.* Chinese History
- iv.* History
- v.* Geography
- vi.* Biology
- vii.* Chemistry
- viii.* General Mathematics
- ix.* Higher Mathematics
- x.* Physics
- xi.* Fine Arts
- xii.* Economics and Public Affairs
- xiii.* Music

(*b*) Choice of subjects:

- i.* No candidate shall sit for less than five subjects or more than seven subjects at one examination.
- ii.* A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these two subjects.

5. Matriculation Requirements and College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any general and/or departmental requirements which may be prescribed by the College.

6. Application for Exemption

(a) In special cases, students from overseas who cannot be present for the Matriculation Examination but who possess qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, may apply for exemption. Such students must make application to a College before 15th March and the College may then, if it considers fit, make application to the Matriculation Board on their behalf for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Applicants who have fulfilled the Matriculation requirements of the University of Hong Kong and have obtained an advanced level pass in Chinese in the University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination may be considered as having completed the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) Exemption fees will be HK\$50.00 per candidate.

7. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

8. Announcement of Results

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of June.

9. Effective date of Regulations

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1972.

10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.

REGULATIONS FOR THE UNIVERSITY INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION 1972

Section I — General

1. The purpose of the Intermediate Examination shall be specifically to assess on the basis of university-wide standard the ability of a student, after two years of study in the University, for continuing studies leading to a degree in his/her chosen major and minor subjects.
2. The university-wide Intermediate Examination shall consist of one/two paper/s in the major subject and one paper in the minor subject, held at the end of Second Year of study. In addition, a student may be allowed to take a paper on an elective subject, in which case a pass in the elective paper may be counted, by the Board of Studies to which he applies for transfer, as equivalent to a pass in the required paper of his new major (or minor) subject for the purpose of passing the Examination as a whole, subject to the agreement of the Board/s of Studies concerned.
3. Only those students who have obtained a Pass in this Examination and who have subsequently pursued an approved course of study for at least one year will be permitted to sit for the Part I Degree Examination, subject to 4 below.
4. A student who wishes to change his major and/or minor subject(s) after passing the Intermediate Examination must have passed the Examination in the major and/or minor subject(s) of his new choice. Social Work, Journalism, and any other subjects which the Senate may approve from time to time shall not come under this rule.
5. The Examination shall be administered by each Board of Faculty.
6. Subject to the general regulations laid down by the Senate, each Board of Faculty shall be free to formulate for approval of the Senate detailed rules of this Examination for subjects within the purview of that Board of Faculty.
7. Every rule of the Examination formulated by a Board of Faculty shall be the same for all subjects within its purview unless that Board of Faculty unanimously recommends otherwise. The rules of the Examination recommended by each Board of Faculty may include:—
 - (a) the standard for passing which must however be expressed in a uniform mark for all faculties,
 - (b) the number of attempts which a candidate may make,

- (c) whether a supplementary examination is given and, if so, under what conditions, and
- (d) whether a candidate who fails will be required to repeat the Second Year in the same subject or to transfer to another subject within the same Faculty or to transfer to another Faculty.

8. The award of a Pass in this Examination shall be recommended to the Undergraduate Examinations Board by the Faculty Board of a candidate's major subject on the advice of the Panel of Examiners acting for the Board of Studies for that subject.

9. The Examination shall normally be held in May/June each year. Candidates shall be notified of the timetable and the centre where the Examination is to be held through their own College.

10. The results of the Examination shall be issued to the Colleges in or before first week in July. There shall be no official publication in the press.

Section II — Entry Requirements

1. Entry is restricted to candidates who have
 - (a) previously passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it.
 - (b) normally pursued an approved course of study extending over at least two years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, and
 - (c) registered with the Undergraduate Examinations Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination.
2. Candidates for this Examination shall apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed form supplied by the Examination Secretariat. Applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Undergraduate Examinations Board not later than 25th February in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.
3. Students belonging to any one of the Foundation Colleges will be allowed to enter for this Examination only on the recommendation of the President of that College.

Section III — Disqualification

The Undergraduate Examinations Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of these Regulations or any instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

LANGUAGE TEST AT INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

1. The Chinese and English Language examination shall be conducted on a college basis, and shall be known as the Language Test. In the Test there shall be one Chinese Language paper and one English Language paper.
2. The Test shall take place at the end of the Second Year of study. However, students recommended by the Chinese or English Language Departments in the Colleges may be permitted to take the respective language paper at the end of the First Year of study.
3. Failure in one of the Language papers before the Third Year of study shall not prevent a student from being promoted, but passing in both languages shall be required before admission to the Fourth Year.
4. A student who fails in one or both language papers in the first attempt shall be allowed a maximum of two more successive annual attempts.
5. The minimum standard of the Language Test within the University shall be determined by the Board of Studies for the Language concerned.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATION 1972

Section I—General

1. The Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.
2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor's degree of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
3. The Examination shall be conducted in two parts: Part I and Part II. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this University, and the Part II Examination for students who have passed the Part I Examination.
4. The Examination will be held in about the first week in the month of May each year.
5. Candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the Examination will be held.
6. The principal language used in the Examination shall be Chinese, but Boards of Studies or Committees concerned may decide upon the language or languages to be used in setting the examination papers and in answering them.
7. Successful candidates in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree in Arts, Science, Business Administration or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.
8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of a degree will be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.

Section II—Entry Requirements

1. Entry to Part I of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have
 - (a) previously passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,

- (b) previously obtained a Pass in the Intermediate Examination at The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,
 - (c) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least three years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, except as provided for in Statute 23(4), and
 - (d) registered with the Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination on the prescribed form supplied by the Examination Secretariat.
2. Entry to Part II of the Examination is restricted to candidate who have
- (a) previously obtained a Pass or Recommended Pass in Part I of the Examination, and
 - (b) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least four years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, except as provided for in Statute 23(4).
3. A candidate who has previously entered for the Degree/Diploma Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong may be permitted to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination in two successive years provided he has not already had two attempts in the Degree/Diploma Examination.
4. Any candidate not covered by the above Regulations shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.
5. Candidates for this Examination must apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed forms supplied by the Examination Secretariat. All applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Board not later than 25th January in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

Section III — Number of Papers

1. The total number of papers for both the Part I and Part II of the Degree Examination shall not be less than seven and shall not exceed nine.
2. In Part I of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for one to three papers in the major subject and one to two papers in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject, subject to the condition that the total number of papers entered for in Part I of the Examination does not exceed four; and shall not be less than three.
3. In Part II of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for the necessary number of papers to satisfy the requirement that the total number of papers which he enters for in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be five or six in the major subject and two or three in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject.

Section IV — Part I Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part I Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part I Examination provided that the result of any paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Recommended Pass may be permitted to repeat a year and enter for the Part I Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part I Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section V — Part II Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part II Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part II Examination, subject to the conditions that the total number of failure papers in the Part I and Part II Examinations together does not exceed two and that the result of any one paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree shall be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section VI — Award of Degrees

Degree awarded to successful candidates shall be classified as follows:—

- (a) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 1st Class
- (b) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Upper Division
- (c) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Lower Division
- (d) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 3rd Class
- (e) Bachelor's Degree

Section VII — Subjects of the Examination

1. The subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

<i>Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Commerce & Social Science</i>
Chinese Literature	Biochemistry	*Accounting & Finance
English Language & Literature	†Botany	*Business Administration
Fine Arts	Chemistry	*Business Management
French	Electronics	Economics
German	Mathematics	Geography
History	Physics	Journalism
Japanese	†Zoology	Sociology
Music		Social Work
Philosophy		Government & Public Administration
Religious Knowledge		
Theology		

* Accounting & Finance and Business Management will be entirely dropped and replaced by Business Administration by 1973.

† Botany and Zoology will be replaced by a single subject — Biology — by 1973.

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:—

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Accounting & Finance</i>	Any subject other than Accounting & Finance provided consent has been obtained from Boards of Studies concerned
<i>Botany</i>	Biochemistry Chemistry Geography Mathematics Physics Zoology
<i>Business Management</i>	Any subject other than Business Management provided consent has been obtained from Boards of Studies concerned
<i>Chemistry</i>	Biochemistry Botany Business Administration Electronics Geography Government & Public Administration Mathematics Physics Zoology

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French Geography German Government & Public Administration History Japanese Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology
<i>Economics</i>	Any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge
<i>Electronics</i>	Biology Business Administration Chemistry Computer Science Economics Mathematics Physics
<i>English Language & Literature</i>	A candidate offering English Language & Literature as a major subject may select any one subject in the Examination as a minor subject provided the approval of the Heads of Departments concerned has been obtained
<i>Fine Arts</i>	Chinese Literature English Language & Literature History Philosophy French German Japanese Journalism Theology
<i>Geography</i>	Botany Chemistry Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature French German

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
	History Japanese Mathematics Philosophy Physics Sociology Theology Zoology
<i>History</i>	Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French Geography German Government & Public Administration Japanese Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology
<i>Journalism</i>	Candidates majoring in Journalism may take any subject offered by any other Board of Studies as their minor
<i>Mathematics</i>	Any subject offered by a Board of Studies other than Mathematics, provided approval of the Boards concerned is obtained
<i>Music</i>	Students majoring in Music may minor in any other subject within the Arts Faculty or, by special arrangement, in a subject outside the said Faculty
<i>Philosophy</i>	Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French German History Japanese Journalism Mathematics Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Physics</i>	Chemistry Electronics Mathematics
<i>Religious Knowledge</i>	Chinese Literature English Language & Literature French German Japanese History Philosophy Sociology Botany Chemistry Mathematics Physics Zoology Geography
<i>Social Work</i>	Economics History Geography Philosophy Government & Public Administration Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology
<i>Sociology</i>	Any recognized discipline in the University subject to the approval of both major and minor Boards of Studies
<i>Theology</i>	Any subject other than Religious Knowledge provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies concerned
<i>Zoology</i>	Botany Chemistry Geography Physics Mathematics Biochemistry

} with special permission of the College

Section VIII — Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY REGULATIONS*

The University Library is primarily a research library for the use of the faculty, staff, and graduate students of the University. Undergraduate students of three Foundation Colleges may apply through their own libraries for a Reader's Ticket to use the books and other related materials within the Library. Both the teaching and administrative staff and graduate students should apply to the University Library for a Reader's Ticket or Borrowing Card. Outside scholars may be admitted with proper introduction to use the Library, and will be issued Reader's Tickets. The maximum number of books which may be borrowed by graduate students is: 6 for ordinary books, or 10 for string-bound books. The loan period is one month; a penalty of HK\$0.20 per day will be charged for each overdue book.

No admission to the Library will be granted to any person without a Reader's Ticket. Rare books are to be used on the same basis as the reference books, i.e. not to be taken out of the Library.

Administrative staff members of Assistant Lecturer rank and above may have the privilege of borrowing books from the University Library.

Tutors/Demonstrators may enjoy the same privilege of borrowing books as graduate students.

Faculty and staff may borrow books for a whole term, i.e. books must be returned at the end of the Autumn term in January and at the end of the Spring term in June. However, such books are subject to recall after one month when they are wanted by other readers. At present there is no limitation to the number of books to be charged out, but back issues of journals are loaned each time for one month only.

* A guide to the new university library is in preparation which will contain more information about the Library and its regulations.

PART VII
GRADUATES

GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

Doctors of Laws (LL.D.)

BLACK, Sir Robert Brown, G.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.	1964
CHERN Shiing-shen, D.Sc.	1969
COX, Sir Christopher William Machell, G.C.M.G., M.A. Hon. D.C.L. D.Litt., LL.D.	1968
CROZIER, Douglas James Smyth, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.	1969
Lord Fulton of FALMER, M.A.	1964
FUNG Ping-fan, Kenneth, The Hon., C.B.E., K.St.J., D.Soc.Sc., J.P.	1968
GORDON, Sidney Samuel, The Hon., C.B.E., C.A., J.P.	1970
KAN Yuet-keung, The Hon., C.B.E., B.A., J.P.	1968
KERR, Clark, Ph.D.	1964
KWAN, The Hon. Sir Cho-yiu, C.B.E., LL.B., J.P.	1964
LEE, Richard Charles, The Hon., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.	1964
LEE Tsung-dao, Ph.D.	1970
LI Choh-hao, Ph.D.	1970
PEI Ieoh-ming, M.Arch.	1970
PHILIPS, Cyril Henry, Ph.D., D.Litt.	1971
ROBINSON, Kenneth Ernest, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S., J.P.	1969
TANG Ping-yuan, The Hon., C.B.E., B.S., J.P.	1968
TRENCH, His Excellency Sir David Clive Crosbie, G.C.M.G., M.C., M.A., LL.D.	1968
WU Chien-shiung, Ph.D., D.Sc.	1969

Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)

Ho Sin-hang, M.B.E.	1971
---------------------	------

GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

(1964-1968)

* *Cum Laude*** *Magna Cum Laude*

Ang Sok-kim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Chau Koon-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Au, John	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwai-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Au Kim-bik	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Kwai-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Au Kit-heung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-pui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Lai-lai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Au Lai-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwan-yin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Mei-sheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-bun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
	M.A.	1968		*Chan Kwok-chi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Mong-ai	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Shuen-ang	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-fay	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Siu-fee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwok-kin	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Au Siu-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Suk-tak	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwong-yu	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Tak-hing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Lai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Tak-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Leung-shan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Tak-suen	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Lo-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Wah-kui	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Chan Lok-kin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Mai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Wah-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Chan Man-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Au Yeung Chack-nam	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Mei-tsang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Ming-sum	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mo-kwai	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mo-wing, Daniel	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Auyeung Kim-ying, Grace	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Mou-chuen	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Mei-on	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Chan, Nancy	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Sau-lan	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	*Chan, Nyson	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sik-fung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Chan Oy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Butt Yee-har	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-hoo	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Cha Wei-yuan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-yu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chai Kim-chye	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Ping-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chai Lou-yung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Ping-tat	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chak Ki-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Pe-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chak Ping-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-kwan, Heidi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chak Yau-kwan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-lun	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-chun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-ye, Prudence	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-cho	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-yin, Elaine	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-sing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Pui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Bo-man	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Sai-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chang-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Chan Shing-cheong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Shun-ying	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Che-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Shiu-keung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Che-ching	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Sik-kim	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Cheong-wing	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Sin-kwan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan Cheuk-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Sing-wah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Cheun-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Siu-sang, Ronald	B.S.Sc.	1969	(U.C.)
*Chan Chi-kin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Siu-toong	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Chi-shuet	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Suet-woo	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Ching Bon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Suwosa	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Ching-kai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Sze-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-hoi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Sze-mui, Simone	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-ming, Francis	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Tai-fan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)				
Chan Chor-kai	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Tak-hing	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Tak-tim, Danny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Tin-pak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-choi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Ting-ye	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Chung-hee	Dip.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chan Tso-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-him	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chan Wah-kay	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-ling	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Fat-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ching	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Fook-hong	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-chung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Fu-tung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Wai-hung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Hak-foon	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-king	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Han-heung	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-kuen	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chan Hin-tung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-leung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Chan Hing-hun	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Wai-ping	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hing-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Chan Wai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hock-chee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Wan-tui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hok-leung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wan-yiu	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Hung-chu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-kui	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Hung-yuk	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chan Wing-kwong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Iu-yau, Amos	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-man	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Jin-yaw	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wing-on	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-kwun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-sing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-yip, James	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-hong	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Yan-leung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-ching	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yan-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-kau	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-fan, Kathleen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Ki-hong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan King-ho	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan King-wang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-leung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-foon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-po	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Yiu-nam	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)

Chan Yuk-tong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Siu-wei, Shelley	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yu-fee	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Sze-sing, Ines	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuc	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Cheng Wan-kin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Yuen-so	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-kwan,	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yuit-kay	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Wing-sang	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Yuk-charn	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wui-yau, Stephen	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Yau-chong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Yeuk-ye, John	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yuk-mui	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-oi	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Chai-yung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Chan Yuk-sin	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Chi-yung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Yuk-sun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yun-ying, Patrick	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Chiu-shan, Celia	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yung-hang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Chu-yiu	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chang Chen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Churk-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Chen-ping, Henry	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Hoh-tak, Stephen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chang Chien	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Hok-yue	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chang Chuen	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Hon-lan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang I-tao	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheng Hung-nin, Samuel	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang Hoi-kuo	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Kai-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang King-hun	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Kam-ping	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang Li-wun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Koon-sang	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang M., William	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheng Kwok-kit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Ping-yih	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Kwok-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Shang-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Kwok-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chang Shui-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Lai-han	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chang Sun-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheng Lap-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Tak-leong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Leong-cheong	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yee-kuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Man-sun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chang Yin-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	*Cheng Man-wai	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chang Yu-on	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Man-ye	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chang Yun-chao	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheng Man-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chao Ge-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheng Man-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chao Hsiao-suan	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Ming-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chao Ming-ming	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Mui-ching	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheng Oai-tung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chao Sin-shum	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Oi-wah	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chart Tak-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Mai-on	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chau Chun-ping	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheng Rosai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chau Oi-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Sai-bung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chau Yeuk-lan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chau Shu-shing	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Sau-yin	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Sing-tang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Sheung-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chau Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Sheung-ping	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chay Chuk-kwan	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheng Shuet-mei, Sylvia	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Che Ping-kee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Shuk-ye	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheah Su-fui	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Sun-tai	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheah Yan-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheng Shi-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Dian, Diana	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Siu-man, Alice	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen Hung-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Tai-but	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chen Jenny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Ting	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chen Kit-fong	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Wah-wun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Ming-sun	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheng Wah-sum	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Ngai-chee	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-chuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chen Shao-wen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheng Wing-kin	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Siuling, Louise	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Yee-man	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Chen Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)				
*Chen Wen-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheng Yat-ping	M.Comm.	1968	
Chen Yun-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheng Yat-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Bik-fong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chihung, Andrew	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Yee-lin	M.A.	1968	
*Cheng Chit-shun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Yui-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-eng	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheng Yuk-fu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Yuk-kong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-sang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Chim Yue-ting	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Dor-ner, Dora	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chia Ching-kuong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Hee-chiu	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Chiang Shin-mei	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiang Shui-lan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Hing-ata	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiang Tek-yuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hong-duk	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chien Kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hong-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chien Sui-min	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Hor-hung	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chik Wai-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Kai-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chik Wing-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chik Yeung-wai	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Cheng Kar-wah	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chim Yue-ting	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Kee-ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chin Chi-shin	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chin Chung-shu	M.A.	1967	
*Cheng Kin-mat	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chin Shee-mur	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Cheng Kin-mat, Annie	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chin Tong-cheung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kit-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Cheng Kitiyng	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chin Yuen-kuong, George	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Ching Yin-fai, Margaret	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Cheng Kwok-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu But-fan	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Li-wei	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu Chee-fong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chun-ah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Ming-kuong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chiu Hung-woon	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Mun-ping	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Kuen-wai	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Mose, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Lai-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Cheng Po-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Ling-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cheng Pong-shing	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu Oi-shih	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Sai-hung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chiu Sau-chu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Shue-may, Silvia	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chiu Shung-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)

*Chiu Tai-woo	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Woon-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chiu Wai-jing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chung Yee-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chiu Wai-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuet-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuk-yin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chiu Yuen-to	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Dan Yui-sui, Gloria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cho Ken-keun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Dang Shu-leung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chai Cheuk-man	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Djauu Liek-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Choi Hoi-wan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Dong Wok-wun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Choi Man-duen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Dow Daw-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Choi Wai-ngan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Eo-Yung Yit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choi Wai-yeet, Angela	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fan Chiu-fai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Choi Yu-mei	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Fan Sue-har	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chong Chee-haur	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Chi-ching	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chong Chen-kho	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fok Po-luen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chong Cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Fok Wing-kwong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chong Ket-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Yu-yun, Wendy	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chong Nyik-moi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Bing-chong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chong Teck-kheng	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Fong Bing-yong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chong Yin-yau	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fong Chee-lan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chou Tat-hang, Henry	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fong Hok-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Che-wah	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Fong Kam-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Chow Chi-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Sau-yin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chim-kou	B.Comm.	1968	(G.C.)	Fong Suk-chun	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chor-kai	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Wang-fun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Chow Chun-chow	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Wing-chun	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Chun-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fong Yew-min	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Chung-sing	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	*Foo Kwok-kong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-yeuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Fung King-fung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow How-kuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fung Chi-lap	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Hui-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Choi-chan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Kai-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Chen-po	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kai-lim	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hui-yun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Kam-ying	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Fung Hom-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Lock-chai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Fung Hon-yim	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow May-ho	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Kam-luen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chow May-po	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fung Keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Mei-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Fung Kit-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Mok-wan	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Koon-cheung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chow Ngan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Kwok-keung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Sai-cheung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Fung Kwok-keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Shiu-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Kwok-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Chow Tung-leung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Lai-sun	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Wai-ling, Betty	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Fung Man-leung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wai-ming	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Fung Man-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Wingsheun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Fung Man-ching	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Wong-ngor	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Fung Siu-fung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Yau-chuk	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Su-fan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chow Ying-kan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Ting-sang	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chow Yung-wing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Ting-pun	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Choy Chee-mei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yuen-chik	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Choy Chi-lok	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choy Chun-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yin-ling	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Choy Hon-kee	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Yuet-chuen, Elizabeth	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
*Chu Che-yam	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yun-wah, Josephine	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Chor-shan	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Fung Yung-dia	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chu Chui-har	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Goh Chit-yong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Chu Hai-lan, Helen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ha Kit-ling, Kitty	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Kai-men	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Ha Wai-chung, Emily	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Hane Kwok-sam	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chu Meeli	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Hau Ping-yau	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu Nai-king	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Hau To-shun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Pui-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Heung Mou-wing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Sai-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Chak-kin	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Shu-jing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Chen-lam	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Siu-ming	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Chi-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
*Chu Soong-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Chi-yung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chu Sze-shuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Ching-bin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chu Wai-chau	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Hing-fun, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Wai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Hing-kong, Samuel	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wah-yung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Ho Ka-chung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Chu Wing-seon, Catherine	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-lan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chu Wing-yeet	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-ting	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chu Yuen-lan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Ho Kam-to	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Yuen-wo	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ho Kee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Yub-ming	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Kwai-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chui Yuk-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Luke-chi, Loreta	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Cham-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Oi-ai	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chui Hing-tsak	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Pak-hou	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chui Hung-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Ho Pui-kei	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Poni-pok	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Pung	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Seng-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Sai-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chun Yuk-tao	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ho Sai-kuen	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chung Chi-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ho Shiu-foon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chung Ching-fun, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shu-wing	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chung Chiu-king	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Ho Shue-ling, Sylvia	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chung Hung-yeet	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Shui-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Kai-see, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Shui-moi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung King-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sim-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Mai-lai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Ho Sok-yeet	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Ho Sze-chak	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Pui-wai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	**Ho Tim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chung Shiu-ha	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Tung, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Shiu-wing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Wai-man	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
				Ho Wait-tuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
				Ho Wing-lok	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)

Ho Wun-wan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Koo Si-wah	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yau-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Koo Sui-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yee-kwan, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Koo Wing-chi	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Kow Yul-kei	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ho Yen-kee	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ku Shiu-kwun	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ho Ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Kung Chi-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-ngok	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ho Yiu-chao, Edmond	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-wah	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ho York-shan, Marion	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kung Hing-wing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ho Yuk-wong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Kung Juk-fen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ho Yu-mei	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwan Wing-lok	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Yue-ting	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Chi-lup	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Ho Yui-tim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kin-sang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yuk-ching	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwai Kam-chor	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Ho Yuk-ye	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Kwan-oi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hoh Yan-shek	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kwok-yin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Hon Pui-king	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwan Pak-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hong Man-kei	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Pek-weng, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hon Chak-han, Emily	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Sai-hang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hon Chok-tai, Gregory	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwan Tang-ai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Hsia Cho-yan	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Wing-lun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Hsu Chak-kei	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Yuen-yuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hsu Y-soek	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwok Chi-hee, John	Kwok Chi-hee, John	1967	(C.C.)
Hu Chien-wei	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Hoi-ye	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hu Ching-fui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Ka-pin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Huang Chin-shih	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-chiu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Huang Kai-hua	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-tong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Huang Sui-ye, Shirley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwai-fun	Kwok Kwai-fun	1968	(C.C.)
Huang Yung-ye, Helen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-lut	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Kam-ping	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Lai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	B.C.C.)	Kwok Mou-hung, Eunice	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hui Kin-chung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwok Pui-chung	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
*Hui Mu-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shiu-kwai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Hui Siu-tee	M.A.	1964	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shui-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shiu-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Hui So-kwan, Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Tai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Wai-chi	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hui Wai-yuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwok Yau-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
*Hung, Alice Theresa	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Kwong Chi-yan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Hung Chock-ching	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Kwong Hing-toon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Chung-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwong Hon-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Hin-wai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwong Kwok-tung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Hung Hoi-chung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Kwong She-shui	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Yeuk-ho, Mabel	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwong Sun-mui	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hung Ying-teung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwong Wing-cheong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Hungen, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Cheong-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Hwang Hao-ke	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Hwang, Henry	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Ching-man	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ieong Iok-lon	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Chun-kit	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ip Ching-yung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Fung-wai, Frances	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ip Cheong-chun, Benjamin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lai Hiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ip Kit-hing, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Hui-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Kock-hung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Lai Hon-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Shiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Kai-chung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
jen Chu-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Kam-fai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Jim Hip-hock	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Kwan-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Jim Sui-ting	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Kwok-keung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Jong, H. C. James	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Man-kin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Jung Poy-kee	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Mui-guk, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Kam Chai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-chang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Kam Hui-ting	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Ping-kong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kam Yuen-han	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Pui-ching	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Kan Fong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-hung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Kan Kit-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-mee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fat	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Shui-lan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Kan Shun-fu	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-hang	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Kan Wing-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Kao Chun-ming	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Wing-ming	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kao Mai-ching, Margaret	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Wing-mui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Kao Yau-yu, Agnes	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Woon-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Khoe Loo-ying	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Yuet-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Khoi Tau-kian	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Cheung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ki Shui-keung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Ching-sun	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
King, Lydia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Chin-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
King Yiu-wing, Winston	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chin-kau	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ko Cheuk-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chu-se	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ko Cheung-to	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	*Lam Chu-wah	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Chui-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)		M.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko Fui-in	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Chun-cheung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ko Kai-man	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lam Ding-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko Mee-tak	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lam Fung-siu	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ko See-lim	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Hong-yiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko Shu-yu	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lam Hou-ye, Maria	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Shue-kun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lam Hung-yik	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Tam-kan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Jee-fung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Wai-kok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lam Keng-hon	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kok Man-min	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Kim-man	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Kon Tek-may	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Kin-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Koong Chuen-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kin-tsing, Marian	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Koong Har-kwun	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Kook-hung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Koong Kam-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kwok-hing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Koong Nyuk-chu, Wendy	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lam Ling-fai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kong See-ling	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lam Mai-yuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Kong Shiu-tak	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-tak, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Kong Yu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Lam Ming-chee	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Chun-hang	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lam Ping-kuen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Chung-lai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Sau-chi	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Fung-wing	E.A.S.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Shau-king	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Fen-nyan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lam Shu-cheng, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee, Flora	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Shu-kau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee, Yung-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Shui-fung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Hai-chee	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lam Sok-man, Teresa	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Hang-fong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Sui-ling	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Hing-biu	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Lam Wah-on	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lee Hok-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Wah-tong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)				
Lam Wai-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Jig-chuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Yan-yum	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Yau-ka	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Jim-wing	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Yee-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee June-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Yuen-lung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Ka-kui	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Yuet-lan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Kai-yu, Paul	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau, Anthony	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau Cheuk-chun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Lee Kam-hon	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-kong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Key-ho	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kin-ming	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lau Chiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee King-tak	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Fook-tai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Kit-lan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Ho-fuk	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Kit sum	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Hung-fook	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Kuen-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
**Lau Ka-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kuen-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kar-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-ning	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Kin-chuen	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Kwok-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kit-ye	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kwong-po	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Kung-pik, Adella	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Kwai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-to	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Kwok-kwan, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Lok-ye, Rocky	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-lung	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	**Lee Lung-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-ming	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Man-sing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-shun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Mai-yuc	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Ming-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Pak-hing, Patricia	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Lan-fong, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Po-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Ling-chi	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lau Mei-fai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-kee	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Mou-shing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Lee Po-ling, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Pang-min	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Pui-teung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Po-ching	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee, Ronnie	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Sai-hon, Anthony	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Pui-king	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Sai-yau	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Lau Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sau-lim	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Shui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sit-ming	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee See-yuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Siu-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Shing-kit	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lau Sui	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Shiu-hung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sui-chan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Shuet-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Suk-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Shui-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sut-chuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Shuk-yu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Tak-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Siu-hun	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Wah-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Lee Siu-kai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Wah-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Sui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Wai-ming, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Tak-woo	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wang-yin	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lee Tai-teung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lau Won-ngai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lau Woon-ying	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Tin-hang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Tien-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Yau-sun	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Wai-kee	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Ying-sang	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Yu-pang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wee-sun	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yuk-siu	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Lee Wing-kee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Bik-chuen, Margaret Flavia	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wing-sien	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Law Chat-man	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-tim	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Law Chi-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Chow-ho, Magdalen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Ding-wai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wing-yu	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Law Hee-cheng	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wo-ying	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Hill-mui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wood-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Hoh-shing	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Wu-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Pak-fan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Ping-min	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yin-se	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Law Sai, Lucy	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Lee Yiu-kee	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Law Sang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Yiu-so	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Law Shuk-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yui-ching, Alna	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Yin-hong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yu-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Yin-shun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yu-kam, Lawrence	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lee Bik-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yut-ai, Desmond	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lee Bing-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lee Bo-wai	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Yuen-yau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Chan-sang	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Yuet-lan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lee Cheo-yang	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yuet-sau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Yui-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yuk-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Cheuk-on	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yui-ming	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Cheung-lun, John	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Yun-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chi-chong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yun-woon	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lee Chi-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yung-wong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-ha	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Len Lee-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-man	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Leung Chi-kun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Lee Chui-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Leung Ching	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)

*Leung Ching-ye, Lucilla	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lim Yew-pin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ching-yuen	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lin Ping-luen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Chiu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lin Pui-yung, Rose	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Cho-hon	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lin Jui-cheng	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lin Yui-oun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen-nam	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Kit-yin	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Chun-kin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ling Pui-chang	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Chun-tung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Pun-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-ming	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ling So-kung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Fuh-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Tak-chi	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Fung-ching	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ling Wai-tong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hin-chiu, Mignon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Yi-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hing-shu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Chang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ho-kin, Tommy	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Liu Chang-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hoi-ming	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Liu, Francis	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu Heik-tung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Hok-king, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Liu Kuit-lam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hon-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Kwok-fai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Hon-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Liu Kwok-wing*	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Ka-ngo	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Ming-chit	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Leung Kai-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Pak-tum	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Kai-hon, Danny	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Liu Sau-kit	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Kam-tim	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu, Shirley	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ming, Mary	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)		B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	**Liu Siu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Koon-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Wai-tek	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Koon-chiu, Bail	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Wing-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Kui-hung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Liu Yat-ming	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Leung Lai-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Liu Yuh-bah	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Leung Lan-ping	E.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	Lo Chung-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Lap-tin	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lo Fuk-shing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Li-cheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Kai-kon	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-nin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Kit-ching	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-ting	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Koon-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung May-han, Winnie	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ku-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Pak-kuen	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lo Kwok-choi	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Leung Pak-tong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Kwong-lung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Pui-kam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Lai-on	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Sau-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ling, Lillian	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Shu-choang	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo On-noh, Anna	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Shun-sang	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Pe-ner	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Siang-yu	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Pui-lan, Priscilla	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Siu-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Tai-wing	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Tin-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo, Teresa	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Tze-kwong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Shiu-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Siu-kuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Wai-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Suk-ying	Dip.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Sylvia	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Leung Wai-aim	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-huen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-tung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-man, Wyman	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Wing-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Wan-daw	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-hun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Wing-kuong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-sing	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Wing-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yee-kit	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lo Woon-ho	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-wah, Eva	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	*Lo Yee-on	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Yen-shuet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Yin-lan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yeung-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lo Ying-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-sing, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Lo Yiu-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lo Yung-sek	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yui-fai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Loh Bei-chu, Beatrice	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung York-wan	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Loh Bei-san, Pestic	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Yuet-ning	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Loh Chee-foom	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Yuk-oi	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Loh Ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Chien-fai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Loh Wai-hong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Cher-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Loh Woon-chung	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Li Hon-kwong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Lok Hung-cheung, Ferdinand	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Loo Chi-lop	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Li Hoo-chong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Low Chin-yei, Holly	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Li Hung-kwan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Low So-ping, Mary	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Kai-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lu Lo-chung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Kam-ki	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Bo-ngor	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
*Li Kin-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chor-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Li King-chi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-bun, Sidney	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li King-kwong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Kwai-fong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lui Foon-sai	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Gum-sai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Lai-chu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lui Hah-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Oi-lai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lui King-chou	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pak-chuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Kum-bo	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pui-ka, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Man-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Pui-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lui, Pauline	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Shiu-wah	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Pui-wah	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tu	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Shiu-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tung-keung, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lui Siu-wan	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Yuen-yue	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-sheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Liang, Isabella	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-som	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liang Mun-che	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)		B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Liang Shou-hung	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Lui Yiu-kam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Liew Heng-tek	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Luk Ching-tuen	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lie Ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Luk Dick-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Light Kai-man	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	(with Ho-kwan, Victoria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Ah-len	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Ping-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lim Bing-chong	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Woon-chung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Kin-ling, Janet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Luk Yuen-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lim King-jo	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Luk Yun-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Luke Tack-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Ng Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lun Sung-kit, Anita	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Ng Wai-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lun Kwai-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ng Wei-jane, Jane	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lun Lai-fun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-lim	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lun Man-bun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yat-tung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lun Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yiu-ting	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lung Ching-cheung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yuen-shaung	Dip.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lyn Shau-hong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ng Yuet-ying	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Che-leung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuk-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ma Chik-keong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngai Wing-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ma Chung-fang	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Ngai Yuen-ching	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ma Kam-shun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngan Hark-lin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Ma Kin-wah	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Ngan See-chai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Teng-hung, Thomas	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ngan Siu-fung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ma Toy-wo	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Ngai Lai-fong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Yue-fang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngip Kabit, Christopher	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-lay	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Nyau Mee-ka	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-ye	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ong Kin-chow	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Mak Chi-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ong Sue-jean	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mak Hing-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Or Shiu-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mak Hon-kai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Pak Sun-chi, David	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mak King-son	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Pak Yue-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mak Pui-ching	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pan Paili	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Se-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pan Pey-lin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Mak Tai-tay	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pang Chun-bor	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mak Wai-fong, Marina	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Pang Kie-jan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Mak Yiu-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Pang Oi-hang, Rebecca	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Cheng-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang On-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Chiu-lin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Peng Yit-hoi	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Man Kin-hong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Pih Kwok-lieng	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Kwol-kei	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	*Pong Chi-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Man Kwok-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Pong Yuk-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Man Kwong-cheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Bing-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Man Ping-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Poon Chai-chung	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Man Sau-cheung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Poon Chiet-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Siak-tong	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Chin-chun	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Man Wai-kay, Vicky	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fow-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mark Yen-keang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Fu-ling, Eunice	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
May Chung-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Mei Poon, Joseph	B.S.Poon	1957	(N.A.)	Poon Hang-chi	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Mok Chit-ang	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Hong-ying, Eliza	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Mok Chiu-keung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Poon Hung-hee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Mok Chung-suen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Poon Kwok-kui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mok Kar-key	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Mo-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mok Kwong-churn	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Poon Po-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Mok Sai-shun, Pauline	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Pong-hon	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Mok Yan-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Sai-chong, Cecilia	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Poon Siu-shing	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Siu-wang	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Mok Yiu-wah	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Poon Wah-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mek Yuen-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Wai-siu	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mui Hing-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Poon Yee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mui Kin-kwok	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Poon Yung-chi	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mui Kwam-kit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pui Har-wan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Che-tat	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pui King-kwan	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Cheng-kiat	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Pui, Rossana	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Cheuk-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Pui Sou-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-fan	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Pun Ho-cheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Chor-cheung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Pun Kwong-yuk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Ng Chui-shiu, Lina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Quan Chun-chong, David	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Chun-ning, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Sai Kwong-ju	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Chun-sheang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Sam Fuk-ki	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hai-cheung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sam Wai-pui	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Hoyin	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	*Sau Lung, Paul	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Hoi-yeung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Seh Sing-ai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hong-sang	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Shan Po-cha	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Hung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Shang Tung-lien	M.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Kai-wang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*She Yung-ang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Ng Kai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Sheung Chung-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kamling, Evelyn	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Shin, Robert	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Kang-so	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Shin Shui-lisen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng Kin-chue	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shiu Ching-sing	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng King-tee	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Shiu Hok-chuen	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Ng Kwok-hon	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Ming-pui	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Kwong-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Shum Fook-ka	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-chu, Hayley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	*Shum Kwok-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-sang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Shum Sik-hong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Man-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Shum Yee-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ng Mo-ying	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Shum Yin-shan, Loretta	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Moyin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Siak Jue-sang	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Ng Pak-iao, Pedro	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Sim Sso-san, Susan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Pik-tat, Peter	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Sinn Chiu-ye, Jennie	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ng Sau-man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Sinn Yuen-sung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Shing-lung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Sinn Yuk-tong	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-fong, Jolie	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sit Wai-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng Shok-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Sito Shook-hay, Judy	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Shook-ging	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Siu Jin-ye	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ng Shuet-ling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Siu Lung-hung	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Shu-ting	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Sing-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Wai-cheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Siu-yuk, Helena	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Siu Wang-ipe	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Suk-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)				
Ng Toa-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)				

Siu Woon-man	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Teh Han-king	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Siu Yau-oi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Teng Yat-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Siu Yen-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tin Ching-lung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Yuh-o	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tin Kam-chung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Siu Yum-kuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ting Sing-ling	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
So Bik-kui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ting Yuet-mui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
So Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tiu Pui-kwong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
So Kin-chong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	To Cho-foo	Dip.A.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)				
So Siu-yuen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	To Chung-yu	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
So Wai-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	To Fung-hon, John	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
So Yeuk-siu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	To Kin-hang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Soo Man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	To Wai-nam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Soo Wing-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Soong Lung-yau	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	To Ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.G.)
Soong Tong-kow, Susan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Chan-hay	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Su Hing-hun	M.A.	1967		Tong Cheuk-mou	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Su San-ying, Coral	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Chu-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Su Wan-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Duen-ching	M.A.	1967	
Suen Mee-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Fuk-hung, Louis	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Lin-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Tong Jun-chuen	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Sun Kats-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tang Man-chong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Sun Lap-ting	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tang Man-kok	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Quen-yuen	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Tong Mei-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Sun Sam-ning	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Pak-wai, Paul	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Yim-tak	M.A.	1967		Tong Shiu-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Sung Ngok	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tong Shui-man	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Sung Shee-wu	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Shuk-wai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Sung Yeh-hong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tong Tak-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Sze Fui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Wai-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Sze Siu-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Wen-har	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Sze Yuk-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-sun	Dip.Sc.	1967	
Tai Bing-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsang Ieo-shun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tai Hon-yan	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Tsang Kam-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Tai Klyun-wai	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwok-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tai Leung-tak	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwong-yrok	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Tam Cham-kau	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tsang Lau-wan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-fong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsang Man-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-yin	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Ming-wah	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Chick-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Sik-ying	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Tam Chung-pang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsang Sim-chu	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Hon-chuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Suk-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Hon-wai	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	*Tang Wah-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kan-tai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Tsang Ying-pin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Tam Kin-kwok	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsao Shui-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Kwai-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Tchang Yin-po	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Lai-see	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-fosh	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Mee-kam	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-sing	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Tam Ngan-foon	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Fu-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Hing-lung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tam Ping-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Kit-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tam Pui-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tam Shu-kee	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tse Kuen-kwong	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Sik-lun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Tse Mee-chee, Lillian Frances	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Sze-chi	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Pak-yu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Po-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-fong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tse Soong-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Tam Wai-han	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Tang-pao	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-on	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Tse Tze-hing	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
*Tam Yik-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tse Wan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Ying-ai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Yiu-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Yin-to	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Yui-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yung-tung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Yuet-ming	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tse Yui-lee	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Tan Yeat-phin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Yuen-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang An-yan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tse Yuen-yu, Mary	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tang Bing-keu	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsen Thau-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Chi-kin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsik Tak-sun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Chung-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tso Man-king	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Chun-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Tso Sze-ling	M.A.	1968	
Tang Hek-siu, Helen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tso Wung-wai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Hong-pang	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tsui Sik-yuen	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Kai-keong, Joseph	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tsui Chee-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Kam-tong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)		B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		M.A.	1968	
Tang Kan-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsui Hon-mou	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kih-on	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsui King-hay	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kwok-fai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsui Lai-hin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tsui Mei-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Ngan-ling	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tsui Sio-ming, Francis	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang Pek-in	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Wai-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Ping-king	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Tsui Yu-hick	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Pui-hon	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tung Kar-che	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tung Yue-wai	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tung Yuen-mei	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Tang Shek-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ue Shuk-ai	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-fong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Van Shui-pang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Wing-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wai Kam-on-on	(U.C.)		
Tang Wing-yuen	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wai Lik-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Yik-ho	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Wan Chak-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tao Kar-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wan Chik-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tao Ping-kee, Louis	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Wan Chui-har	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tao Yiu-cho	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wan Chun-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Wan Chung-mow	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)

Wan Kam-wah	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Wong Pui-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Pui-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan Man-hong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Sau-long	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Wan Siu-hing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shek-fu	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan So-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Tat-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wan Ting-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Wong Shuk-bun	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Wai-mei	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shuk-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wan Yat-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Shu-fat	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wan Yew-shu	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Shui	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wang Chuen-chung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wang Chun-che	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Sim-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wang Chun-ju	M.A.	1967		Wong Simon	B.A.	1964	
Wang Helen	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Sin-ka	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wang Shing-chang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Siu-may	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wang Siu-pao	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Siu-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wang Wai-ki, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.G.)	Wong Sun-keung, David	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wei Shang-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Sylvia	B.A.	1964	
Wei Yu-chen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tai-ye, Rebecca	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wen, Ether	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Bark-hay	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-king, Benny	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong, C.S. Samuel	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Chee-ham	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-wah, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chi-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Tak-wing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chi-shun	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Tak-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tang-long	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-yin	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Tat-shu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-yok, Beth	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tim-seen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Chor-sar	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tin-ning	Dip.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-tong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tin-ung	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tshu-yin	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Chung-cheuk	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-bor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Fook-cheung, Roger	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wai-huen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Ho-chiu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Wong Wai-yan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Ho-yan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-cheung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yu	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Huk-keung	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-nin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Hung-fu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-sui	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Ick-ye	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wo-mo	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Kai-kong	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Woon-sau	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Kam-cheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Wong Kam-han	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Yau-kuok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-kuen	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yau-shing	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-chung, Teresina	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kan-kwong, Philip	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-wei	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Kee-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Yeu-quang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kie-ann	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Yung-shau	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kin-shing	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Yew-nin	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong King-hung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Yin-ling, Angela	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong King-ling	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Yung-bing	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong King-wai	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yitshu	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong King-wo, Jacky	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Yui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kong-shean	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Yuen-sang	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Koon-sang	B.A.	1968		Wong Yuet-ai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Kuen-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1964		Wong Yuk-tun	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kui-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Dher-koon	R.Comm.	1964	
Wong Kwan-hung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-tung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Wong Kwan-shut	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kwok-chee	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Woo Kwok-yuen	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kwok-cheung	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Woo Ling-tai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kwok-chi	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Ming, Deris	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kwok-hoi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Woo Wo-kwan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kwong-chi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Woo Ting-fan, May	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-hun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yin-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-kai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yiu-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Lai-ken	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Yok-lun, Joyce	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-man	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Chia-chiang, Lilita	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-ping	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Ke-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kim-ping	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Wong Lee-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	*Wu King-llam	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Leung-shum	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Kitshing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Ling-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kwan-lee, Florence	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Man-kwan	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Kwong-kui	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Man-wo	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Lai-ken	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Mansin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wu Lam-sun	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Man-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wu Lucille Blossom Cheng	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Mei-lei	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Shuk-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Mei-tak	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Po-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Men-yung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wu Shuk-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Ming-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wu Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-sun, Celia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Tin-chee	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-ye	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Wai	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Nai-pang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Waig-ing	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Nga-ching	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Yip-chau	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Oskwan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wun Chun-kwun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Oi-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wun Woon-mun	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pak-chiu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yam Chi-shan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Pak-lin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yam Man-gar	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Pk-yu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yan Man-hin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yan Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-king	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Yang Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Pui-lam	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Yang Kwan-kuok	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-lin, Renee	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yang Kwang-cheng	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-wah, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yao Chitak, Augustine	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)

Yao S.P., Deborah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Young Yung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yap Yok-chien	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Check-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Hock-hun, Nora	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hoi-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yau Pui-wah, Belinda	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hon-kwan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Shiu-cheuk	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Ka-sing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Yau Shok-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yee Kwok-chun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Kam-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yee Yatsun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Kwai-tun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeen Yuk-wah, Angel	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yu Lok-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yeh Kwok-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yu Mui-hing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Yeh Hsi-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Pui-lai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yehh Kuan-chin	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Yu Shuk-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Bik-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Sin-kwan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Yeung Chung-kee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Siu-hung, Edtn	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-cham	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Souk-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Ho-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Titu	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Hong-ming	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Wai-kan, Allen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Jo-ling	M.A.	1968		Yu Wan-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Kai-yuk	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Yan-ngok	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung King-chiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Yu Ying-king	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Lai-shan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Yook-kong	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Yeung Man-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yu Yuen-wai	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Shiu-kwan, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yue Che-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yeung Sin-tung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yue Chee-may, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Yeung Tak-ngo	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yue Chee-ping, Tony	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yeung Wai-sang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yue Chio-uk	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Yok-wah	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kee-kwan	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeung Yun-kui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kwan-cheuk	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yew Sheung-fai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yue Kwok-luen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yick Chak-chuen, Peter	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yue Kwoon-choh	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yick Yuen-kam	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yue Lai-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yim Yiu-yan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yue Shui-jan	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Yip Chak-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yuen Dai-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yip Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yuen Fat-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Hon-wai, Conway	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Hung-kai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Kam-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Moon-tong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kam-wing	B.A.	1964		*Yuen Po-lan, Julia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kau-kan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Pui-sang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Kin-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Shui-tan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-leung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yuen Sui-wah	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Tse-ling	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Lai-hung	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	*Yuen Wai-chu, Juni	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Lum-burn	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yuen Woon-chiu	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Sau-lan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Yui, Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Suk-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Yun Chun-sing	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Tin-sung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Ho-do	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Yiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yung Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yip Yu-fu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yung Kin-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yip Yuk-lum	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Kwong, Calvin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yiu Chee-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Sze-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yong Peck-fong	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Yung Tak-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Young Hong-yui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Yek-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Young Kai-ho	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Yuen-han	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Young May	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Young Po-lin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)				

1969

(The Classification of Degrees has been changed since 1969)

Au Au, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chan Poon-yuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Chow-h	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Sai-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au He-piu	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Shek-kiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Hung-chei	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Shing-cheung	M.A.	
Au Mo-wan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Shing-kee, Anthony	B.A.	(N.A.)
Au Yee-ting, Bernadette	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Sun-wei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Koon-ka	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Suk-man	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Bow Kwok-shown	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Chee-wang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Tai-yam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Chun-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Tat-man	M.A.	
Chan Hoi-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Tai-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Wan-hung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Kara-hoi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Wang-kay	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-sun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Weng-chau	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kin-wan, Carolyne	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Wing-long	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Kin-hung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tsu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kwai-fan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Yau-tsun	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Kwam-kit	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Yung-tam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Kwok-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yiu-keung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Lap-wong, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yok-mui	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Luk-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chan Yu-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Lok-kin	B.Comm.		Chong Cheng-fung, Frank	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Man-kin, Danny Francis	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chang Hoi-kan	M.Comm.	
Chan Nysom	M.A.		Chang Kim-puk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Pui-ack	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chang Kwong-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Pok-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Chang Pui-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)

Chang, Scarlett	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ho Ting-sum	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chao Chyan	M.A.		Lio Wan-wan	M.Comm.	
Che Hak-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ho Yee-tat	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chen, Luke	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Hoh Suk-ki	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chen Siou-shu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hong Man-wah, Rance	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chen Tung-cheung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hong Po-chen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Chi-fook	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Hsia Yan-san	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chit-shun	M.A.		Hsieh Lian-cheong	M.A.	
Cheng Chung-tang	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hu Shih-chong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-to	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Huang Ling-ka, Linda	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin	M.A.		Huang Shan-shan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Leung-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Huen Fook-fai	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Cheng Mu-lau	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hui Chin-yim, Stephen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Park	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Hui Ching-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Sui-fook, Daniel	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hui Chu-yung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Yee-ying, Susan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hui Koon-nam, Michael	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Yui-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Hui Miu-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheng Chit-cheong, Andrew	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hui Siu-kwan	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheng Chit-ky	B.A.	(N.A.)	Hung Cheung-king	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Chi-yiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Hung Hing-hai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Ching-kwan, Christina	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hung Yuk-tun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-ping	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Fuk-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheng Chuen-hing, William	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Man-tin, David	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheng Hin-yuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ip Wing-luen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheng Hing-fat	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Josephine	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Hung-yun	M.A.		Jeng Bong-fong	P.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheng Koo-yeung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kam Chai-ming	M.Comm.	
Cheng Kwok-kyong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kam Min	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheng Shuang-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kam Ting-po	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheng Shing-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kan Chung-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Cheng Shui-shen, Judy	B.A.	(C.C.)	Keung Yit-tek	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiang Kar-yung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Keung Woonying	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chim Man-shan	B.A.	(U.C.)	King Pea-lee, Rossana	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chim Tak-see	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ko Tin-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chiu Dan-lan	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Koo Pui-mui, Pamela	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chiu Pansam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Koo Siu-tan	M.A.	
Chiu Kwan-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Kui Hung-chong	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chiu Sheung-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwan Hong-kiok, Joseph	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan-chee, Grace	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwan Mai-lai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cho Yui-ko	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Kwan Sing-luen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Choi Hei-wan	M.A.		Kwan Sui-fan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Choi Yuk-mui	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kwan Ying-hung	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Chong Kwok-leung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwok Kwong-tut	M.Sc.	
Chong Oi-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Suk-har	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chong Siu-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwok Zick-luen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chou Chek-ka	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwong Cheuk-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chou Wai-chung, Helen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kwong Fung-har	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Hau-tai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwong Kit-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-kyong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kwong Tsang-mei	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chow Jong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kwong Yiu-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Kam-shuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Boon-won	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chow Kit-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lai Cheung-fai	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chow Sau-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lai Fan-yung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chow Shu-ching, Samuel	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Ho-king	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chow Yui-lee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Kam-kin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chow Wai-sung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Kang-kuen	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chu Bing-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Kwok-wai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chu Chun-ai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Mein-dun, Grace	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Chiu-luen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Kee-lung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lai Shuk-ying	B.Sc.	
Chu Ming-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lai Tai-chiu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Nam-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lai Wai-siu, Aloysia	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chu Siu-kun	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Chi-leung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chung Choi-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Hui-sheung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Miuchi	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Hing-yat	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Yuen-siu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Kwai-ting	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Dang Shue-ling	M.A.		Lam Kai-yin	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Fan Chi-tuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Kit-ming	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Fok Ching-sun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Ming-ying	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Fok Ming-ching, Marion	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Pui-tak	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fong Chai-mau	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lam Sau-fong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fong Chek-ka	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Tak-see, Daisy	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Fong Fuchin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lam Tim-bor	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fung Zee-ping, Spring	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Wing-ling, Florence	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Foo Yuet-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Yiu-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fung Fung-ing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lam Yuen-yung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Hang-hoo	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	M.A.		
Fung Kwan-hay	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Ho-fuk	M.Comm.	
Fung Luk-tak	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lau In-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fung Wing-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Kam-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Yuk-king, Veronica	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Kit-ming, Kitty	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Guan Ching-sing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ho Choi-der	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Lam-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ho Ka-lan, Patrick	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Lau Pochi	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Kim-hong, Rowena	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Pui-yun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ho Pak-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lau Shing-choy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Tochu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Shun-yin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shau-king	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Siu-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lau Ming-fan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Sook-fun, Celia	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Wing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho Sze-chak	M.A.		Lee Chun-mou	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)

Lee Chung-pak	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Pang Kam-sar, Coriona	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Fung-oi	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Pang Lai-sim	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lee Hak-lam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Pang Lan-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Kam-hoon	M.Comm.		Pang Shiu-fun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Kam-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Poon Jim-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lee Kwa-ching, Peter, Alexander	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Poon Kwok-chu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lee Lai-mui, Katy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Poon Kwong-yan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Lip-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Poon Ming-sun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lee May-may	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Poon Pok-ee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Mei-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Poon Sat-on, Helen	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lee Sau-jung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Shek Sun-nie, Moira	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Shun-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Sheung Chung-ho	M.A.	
Lee Siu-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Sin Ho-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Wai-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Sin King-kui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Yai-tung	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Siu Leg-kou	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Yuen-hi, Winnie	B.A.	(C.C.)	Siu Yui-chu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Chi-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Siu Yui-kuk	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Fook-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	So Ching-shan, Julia	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Jang-koek	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	So Keding	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Kwo-ping, Karen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	So Kee-lap, William	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Kam-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	So Yuk-ki, Christopher	B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-chi	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Soo Yee-po, Thomas	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Kwok-hoo, Keith	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Song Kit-ping, Maria	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Lai-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Sung Ngok	M.Comm.	
Leung Lay-tan	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Szeo Shun-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Poon-chen	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tai Kwok-koon	R.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Poi-yuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Ching-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Siu-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tam Luen-fai	B.Sc.	
Leung Sun-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Pak-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Wai-choetung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tam Pak-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-ber	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tam Sze-chen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Yuen-yin, Christina	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-lan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tang Chiu-ming, Frederick	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tang Chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Wing-waet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tang Hsiang-shu, Oscar	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Lok-fong, Phyllis	B.A.	(U.C.)	Tang Kit-lan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Yuk-ying, Lily	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tang Leung-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Li Choy-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tang Pong-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Li Ho-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tang Shik-ki	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Li Shiu-yeat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tang Shek-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lin May-ling, Dorothy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tang Shu-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lin Pui-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tang Yuen-fan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lin Tak-kwan	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Tang Yuen-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ling Lee-hing	B.A.	(N.A.)	Teo Boon-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Liu Chi-chun	M.A.	(C.C.)	Ten Tak-son, Cecilia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Liu Djeren	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ting Fook-cheung, Fred	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Liu Jane	M.A.		Ting Ka-hua	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Kin-poi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	To Yau-chee	B.A.	(N.A.)
Liu Lap-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-chen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Liu Yiu-wah, Dominic	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Fung-ying	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Yee-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tsang Kin-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Yee-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsang Koon-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lo Sui-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tsang Kwok-wai	B.A.	(N.A.)
Loh Wai-fong	M.A.		Tsang Pong-yin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lok Tsau-sau	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tsang Wah-moon	M.A.	
Lui Wing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tsang Yiu-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Luk Dickling	M.A.		Tsang Yiu-dio	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Luk Hung-ka, Bernard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsao, Anna	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Luk Yiu-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tse Hing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd U	(C.C.)
Lung Cheung-shun	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tse Pang-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lung Man-ying	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tsim Taira	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ma Chan-yo	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Tso Man-sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ma King-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsoi Hak-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ma Kwok-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsu Yuk-kan, Ellen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ma Shau-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tsun Kam-shing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ma Siu-tung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tung L. M., Abraham	B.A.	(N.A.)
Mak Kie-tung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tung Siu-yin	B.Comm.	(C.C.)
Mak Matilda	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wai Kwok-man, Isabella	R.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Nai-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wai Yuen-wai, Grace	B.A.	(C.C.)
Man Lai-ying	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wang Chiao-ju	M.A.	
Mark Chung-kwai	B.A.	(C.C.)	Wong Cher-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mok King-ting	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Chiu-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mok Yee-mai	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Wong Chun-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Moi King-kuang	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Chun-yu, James	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Moi Shiu-hing	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Dick-ming, Anthony	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Cheng-wo	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Fung-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ng Chi-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Ho-kin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Chiu-man, Charlton	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Hon-lan, Esther	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Kwok-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Hon-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Lai-lay	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Hop-tak	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Ming-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Kam-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Sheung-chee	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Kam-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-mui	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Kie-an	M.Comm.	
Ng Shiu-wai	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Kin-ying, Richard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Shusing	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong King-din	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Shun-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Kwai-hai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Kwai-wah	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ng Wing-ying, Eleanor	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Lai-yun	B.A.	(C.C.)
Ng Yuk-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Man-on	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ngai Ning-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Mui-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Pan Fei-yu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Mo-cheung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)

Wong Mo-fu	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wu Shuk-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Ning-chew	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Tak-bun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong Osiang, Violet	B.A.	(N.A.)	Yan Hai-ye, Lina	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Pik-wan	M.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yang Yuan	M.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Ping-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yau Chaph-oi	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Po-tun	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yau Ying-hung, Patrick	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-chu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeh Lung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Shek-wo	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yeung Cheung-hik	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Sik-piu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Cheo-yan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wong Sin-cheong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yeung Tinsing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Siu-yung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Wing-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Sun-tuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yew Tai-wai, David	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Tuck-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yip Man-chuen, Peggy	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Tze-kong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Poy-yeung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Wai-leung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yip Tai-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Wing-kai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yip Yin-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yip Yuk-kwan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yeeding	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yu Fui-sun	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Ying-chi, Alta	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Siu-shau	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Yui-hang	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yu She-jan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Yu-pak, Amber	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Sui-fah	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yuen-ye, Teresia	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yue Jing-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Yuk-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yuen Chi-kwan, Laura	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Woo Kwok-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Ping-man	B.A.	(N.A.)
Woo Shute-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yuen Suk-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wu Been	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Wai-yuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wu Chia-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Chi-may	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Kee-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Kam-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Kin-fa	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yung Yat-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Lee-oi, Rosie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yee-kin	M.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wu Ming-biu	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yung Yuk-rit	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Pong-ning, Karen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)			

1970

Au Chong-um	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Yuen-ming	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Au Cheuk-fai	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chan Yue-mui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Kin-oi, Doris	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Yui-ye, Magdalene	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Kui-shing	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chang Song-hing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Au Tak-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chau Foo-tim	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Au Wai-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Che Wai-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Au Wing-hay	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chen Tat-tun	M.A.	(U.C.)
Au Yun-sum	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chen wai-shun, Susan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chai Yue-kuong, Demetrius	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Cheng Kam-bun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-kuok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Cheng Kin-man	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-ming	B.A.	(N.A.)	Cheng Kit-ying, Peggy	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-nam	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Kin-chi	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Fui-sai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Kwai-long	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Hei-sau	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Kwong-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Hon-ting	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Cheng Luk-san	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kin-bun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Mun-jong, Flora	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chan King-ying	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Pui-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ko-chu	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Shui-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Chan Koi-yuen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Cheng Wing-lin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Kun-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Yuen-ching	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Kwai-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Chi-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Kwai-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheung Chin-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kwok-ping	B.A.	(C.C.)	Cheung Ching-wah, Peter	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Luen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheung Jee-ping, Josephine	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Man-yuen, Grace	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheung Kin-hung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Mo-chee	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheung Kwok-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Moon-kwan, Olive	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Mingsang	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chan Ning-ping	M.A.	(N.A.)	Cheng Ping-ken	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Shiu-yu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Wai-kuong, Terry	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Shuen-lee, Charles	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Cheng Yau-mong, Jalia	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Shuk-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chew Cheng-hai	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Shun-fai	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Chiu Lee-ah	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Siu-ki	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chiu Shing-yuen, Stephen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Siu-lan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Choi Sze-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Sot-keung, John	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Choi Yuk-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Tai-yau	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Choi Yau-mui	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-hai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chong Mo-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-kuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chow Chap-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan wai-lan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chow Kam-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chow Mei-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Wing-kuoing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chow Mei-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yiu-fu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chow Shu-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Yuchung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)			

PART VII GRADUATES

Chow Sing-fai	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Lam Pok-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chow Tung-shing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Sen-yee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chow Yat-luen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Shu-yiung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Yui-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lam Siu-yee	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Choy Ping-tak	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Yuk-hing, Antonia	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chu Chen-pai	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lau Cham	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chu Cho-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Chik-in	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chu Fuk-chow	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Hing-fong	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chu Yau-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Hon-peng	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chu Yee-ha, Janet	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Man-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chuk Wai-kwok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau May-kwan, Beledia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chum Pak-kei	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Ming-koung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chung Shiu-wing	M.A.		Lau Oi-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Kin-kwok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lau Pok-chuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chung Kie-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Pui-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Lai-wing	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Pui-yung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chung Mow-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Sok-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Dai Siu-ning	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lau Sui	M.Comm.	
Fan Chiu-kee, Family	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lau Tat-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Fan Ho-cheun, Peter	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Yuen-ki, Christine	B.A.	(C.C.)
Fok Yee-man, Edwin	P.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Law Bik-kit, Peggy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Fong Chun-hue	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Law Chi-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fong Kwok-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Law Ping-leung, Daniel	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fong Yau-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Law Yuk-ming	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Fu Kit-kun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Chi-kung, Christopher	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Kwan-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Chi-sung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fung Man-yin	M.A.		Lee Hoik-kei	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Fung Tat, Eddie	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Kai-see	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Tong-mui	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lee Kwing-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Fung Yin-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Kwok-chung, Rebecca	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Ying-chee	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Yuen-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-man	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Gau Sau-yung, Helen	B.A.	(C.C.)	Lee Lang-wah	M.A.	
Ho Chi-fong, Thomas	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Man-luen	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ho Chun-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Mo-hung	B.A.	(N.A.)
Ho Kin-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Nium-yee, Helen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ho Lok-tak, Ruth	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Shu-cheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shu-chan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Shui-sang	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho Sue-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Siu-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ho Sue-bing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho Wai-ching	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Tien-ming	M.A.	
Ho Wing-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-kuen, Katherine	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Wing-kun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-man	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ho Yuen-yee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Wai-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hong Siu-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Chung-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hui Show-chee	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Fung-yee	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Hui Yang-hing, William	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Leung Gearing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hui Kachin, Daisy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Hai-yeeung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hui Ching-wing	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Leung Hing-tsun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Hui Fai-kee	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Leung Hui-kwong	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Hui Hong Pak	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Hor-yun	B.A.	(U.C.)
Hui Lok-yue	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Leung Kin-woon	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hung Yok-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Kwai-chun, Beatrice	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Jun Sui-ling	M.A.		Leung Kwai-han	M.A.	
Kam Man-ling	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Kwok-kwong	P.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kan Wing-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Leung Man-kit	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Kan Ping-lun	B.A.	(N.A.)	Leung Man-yiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kao Chung-chi, Sophia	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Leung Po-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ko Kam-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Hing-tsun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ko Yue-yee, Mary	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Pui-kam	M.A.	
Kong Kwai-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Shing-tai	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Kong Yu-ming	M.A.		Leung Sik-hang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Kou Yee-sin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Tsang-on	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Kwan Chun-cheuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Wai-chai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Kin-han, Hazel	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Wai-yip, Mahel	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Kit-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Wing-pun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kwan Ning-wan	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Leung Yin-fun	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Kwan Yui-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Yin-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwok Fan-leung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Yin-yee, Susie	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Kwok May-yee	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Yuk-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwok Shui-yip, Frederick	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Chik-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwong Chi-yan	M.A.		Li Chui-ling, Linda	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwong Siu-kong, Luke	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Li Kam-wing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kwong Hsin-pei, Vivian	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Li Suk-man	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lai Wang-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Li Ming-hui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Ying-lun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Pui-sing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Yung-fong	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Li Yui-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lam Chi-chi	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lin Man-on	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Ding-ling	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	ling Shek-mei	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Fook-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	ling Shun-mei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Hang-fat	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lin Hui-kuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Kam-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Liu Kant-hong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Kei-hoi	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Liu Kwong-pui	B.A.	(U.C.)
Lam Kin-hung	M.Comm.		Liu Siu-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lam Kite-yee, Linda	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Liu Wai-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lam Kwai-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lo Chik-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Man-fai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lo Foo-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd U	(C.C.)
Lam Millie	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lo Kong-wing	B.A.	(N.A.)
Lam Mong-chow	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lo Kwai-wa	B.Comm.	(C.C.)

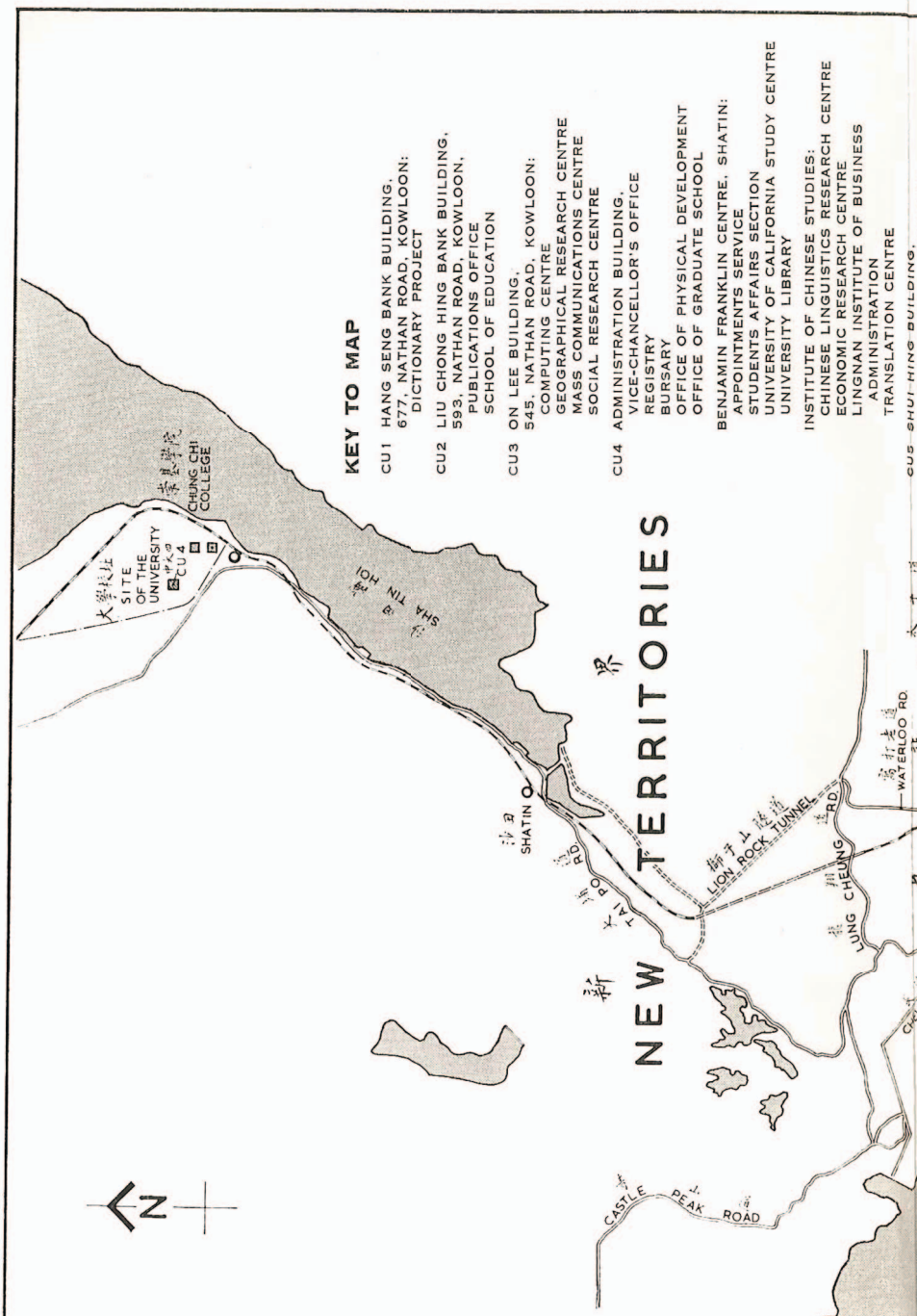
Lo Mo-tung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	To Siu-tuen, Iris	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lo Sze mei	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tong Chan-hay	M.A.	(U.C.)
Lo Tit-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Tong Pui-yau	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Lui Ying-yee, Lilian	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Trang Chioi-see, Flora	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Lui Yatsai, Amy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)	Trang Kang-tso	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Luk Lai-ming, Alice	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Trang Kin-chong, Mary	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Luk Wah-shing, Patrick	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Man-keung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Luk Yiu-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsang Waik-ai	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Luk Yuen-ye	M.A.	(N.A.)	Tsang Yue-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ma Gim-ping, Irene	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Tsang Yun-sun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ma Kock-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tse Chung-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Ma Yau-lai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Tse Mun-fu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Mak Chor-ho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Tsui Chi-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Hoi-wood	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tsui Chi-yu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Mak Kwok-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsui Kan-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)
Mak Siu-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Tsui Ming-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Yu-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)	Tsui Yee-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Man Tack-chuen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Tung Kar-wing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Miao Chin-an	M.A.	(N.A.)	Tung Pin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Mok King-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wah Kien-ing	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mok Mung-lai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Wah May-fong, Annie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mui Lai-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Wan Tak-sang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Ka-mong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wan Ying-see	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Ng Kai-yan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wang Shek, Shirley	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Ng Kong-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Wen Chun-bag	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Man-wah	M.A.	(N.A.)	Weng Bunsang, Gabriel	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Ping-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Wong Che-choy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shiu-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)	Wong Chi-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shuey-woo	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Chui-oi	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shui-har	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Chun-chung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Sun-ye	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Hin-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Tai-wai	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Ho-chia	M.A.	(N.A.)
Ng Yee-kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Hoi-tai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Ngai Hung-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)	Wong Kam-yiu	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Ngan Siu-chun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wong Kin-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)
Ngan Chi-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Wong Kwok-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Tang Chung-tat	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)	Wong Loh-shing	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Pang Lok-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Wong Lai-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Pang Shing-chen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Wong Lan-shu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Pang Shing-gar	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Law-zar, Rosa	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Poon Chi-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Li-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Ho-king	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Wong Mei-tak	M.Comm.	(N.A.)
Poon King-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Ming-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Poon Lai-wing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Shan, Sally	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)
Poon Tsai-ye	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Shuk-kwan, Goretii	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)
Poon Wai-hing	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Suit-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Poon Wai-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-chung, Joseph	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Pong Yuen-leung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Dai Jor-hong, Peter	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Wong Wood-ching	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Sam Ping-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Woo Lai-shung, Irene	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Sha Wah-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Wu, Alice	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Shiu So-lang	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Yu Wing-chiu	M.A.	(N.A.)
Shum Kar-see	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)	Yung Man-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Shum May-qun, Mary	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Yui Man-kong	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Shum Ngan-ye	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yee Shiu-hong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)
Siu Sun-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Kam-ming, Christopher	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Siu Yuk-cheng	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yim Hing-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Chik-ong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Yiu Shui-yuen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
So Cher-kiu, Sharon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Yim Yuk-ki	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
So May-yau, Linna	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)	Ying Yu-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
So Pui-ching, Irene	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yip Chow-oi, Anna	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Ting-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yip Kan-in	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Som Wai-ai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)	Yip Tze-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Sun King-man	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yip Yiu-to	B.A.	(N.A.)
Tai Yuk-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)	Yung Man-ye	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tam King-ling, Simon	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung So-lan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Tam Kwok-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Yu Kichiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tam Kwong-ping	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Yu Kit-ying, Amy	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-chen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Yu Lai-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Tam Yui	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Wong-kan, Samson	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tang Ching-yang	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yu Yee-chen, Thida	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Fook-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(N.A.)	Yuen Hing-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Fook-sang, Jimmy	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yung Man-shu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Siu-wai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tin, Iguan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yuen-ping, Daisy	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
To Boyin, Karina	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)			

1971

An Hay-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chiu Mok-Kit	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Hoi-woon	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chiu Po-wah	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Au Hon-sam	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chiu Sin-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Hoo-lung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)	Choi Hark-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Au Ka-pik	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choi Lai-shun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Pak-hong	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)	Choi Mo-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Wai-lun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Choi Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Au Young Che	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Choi Suk-huen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
But Chi-huen	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chong Kin-chu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chair Kang-ping	M.A.		Chow	B.A.	(U.C.)
Chau Siung-yan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chow Hung-wai	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Bick-shai, Gladiana	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chow Kar-wing	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Chan-ting	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chow Kwok-chung, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Chan Chan-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chow Man-lin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chow May-ming, Evangeline	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kiu-ik	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Chow Se-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chan King-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chow York-tee	M.A.	
Chan Kwan-yeung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chow Yuk-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kwok-tai	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Choy Heung-sing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Kwong-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choy Yau-king	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Man-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choy Yuk-sang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Man-chow	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chu Kai-tang	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chan Meeta	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chu Mei-anz	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Peter	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chu Shui-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Ping-chung	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Chui Kit-bing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-kee	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)	Chung Foek	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chung Hon-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Puk-wong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chung Kin-ling, Christina	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Sau-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chung Kwok-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Sau-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chung Ling-chun, Janet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Shirley	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Dai Ho-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Shok-king	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Dong Yau-yam	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Siu-chung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Fan Chun-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-lin	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)	Fan Kwok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-yun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Fan Sai-yau	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Sze-chuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Fu Chi-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Ting-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Fung Bing-kan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Tse-choy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Fung Kaku	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Fung Kin-sang, William	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-dut	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Fung Kit-man	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-chun, Sylvia	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Fung Yim-chuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-lan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Gu Chin-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Wan-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)	Heung Shu-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Yee-luen, Ellen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Ho-lap	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yung-wong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ho Hong-chuen	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Yin-ping	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ho Kam-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Yiu-kei	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ho Kuen-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Chan Yuen-lai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ho Kwai-chuen	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
Chan Yui-shan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ho Kwok-cheung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yuk-sung	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ho Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chang Shui-keung	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Ho Sik-yun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chang Yuen-yuen, Taffy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ho Wing-cheung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chen Hung-ka, Veronica	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ho Wing-tai	B.A.	(U.C.)
Chen Yui-ye, Grace	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Dallender Freddie Leung	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Cheuk-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hong Ian-hoi, Michael	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Cheng Fuk-kuok	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Hong Po-shan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheng Kam-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ishu Ball	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-yuen, Connie	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hui Ying-hu	M.A.	
Cheng Kiu-sam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Huang John	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwok-sung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Hui Chung-yit	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Cheng Mok-ting	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Hui Kwong-sa	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Pui-fong	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)	Hung Cheung-ho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Wing-han	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Hung Hin-wai, Joseph	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheng Yin-cheong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Hung Sak-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cherk Lai-chu	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hung Tak-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Cheuk-hwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ip Chik-hung, Eddie	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheng Chiu-lun	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ip Ching-wei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Choong-ying	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Ip Kam-pui	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Chun-hoi	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ip Pui-wah	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Cheng Han-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ip Chai-pun, Patrick	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Kit-bing	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Iu Kwok-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheng Kit-man	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Iu Pui-to	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Cheng Lai-may	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Jor Yin-bing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheng Miu-ngan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kan Wai-pui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Po-fat	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ko Fai-wong	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Pok-ona, Francis	B.A.	(U.C.)	Ko Kwok-pui	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Po-ping	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Ko Tze-lai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Su-fai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ko Yin-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheng Sol-fun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kung Wai-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Wai-ha	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Kuo Irene	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Wai-shing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kung Kin-yam	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Cheng Yui-fat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Kung Kong-yung	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chiang Fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwong Ion-hong	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chiang Kar-yong	M.A.		Kwan Kam-sheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chiang Ying-ho	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Kwok Kim-jeung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chien Hung-dong	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwok Wai-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ching Man-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Yiu-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ching Yue-chor	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwong Kam-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chiu Waitak	B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwong Lai-ngor	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiu Chung-wai	M.B.A.		Kwong Man-siu	B.A.	(U.C.)

Kwong Pak-chen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Letting Woon-fong, Winifred	B.A.	(C.C.)
Kwong Ping-hay	B.A.	(N.A.)	Li Chiding	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lai Chi-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Li Chiu-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Lai Chu-sun	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Chiu-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lai Ho-king	M.B.A.	(N.A.)	Li Wing-kun, Marian	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lai Kay-fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lim Pui-kong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Tai-chiu	M.B.A.	(N.A.)	Ling Chi-kong	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Lai Wai-man	B.A.	(U.C.)	Liu Bing-ye, Linda	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lai Yiu-king	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Liu Chun-uk	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lai Yin-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd I	(N.A.)	Li Chun-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lam Che-ai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Liu Kin-wah, Jean	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Cheung-sun	M.A.	(N.A.)	Liu Kai-fan	M.A.	(N.A.)
Lam Chi-hoi	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Liu Kwai-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Lam Chi-pang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Liu Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lam Chu-nigun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Liu Sai-to	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Lam Chui-kuok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Liu Shun-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Chun-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lo Dee-dee, Michiel	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Fat-sin	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lo Ding-kum	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lam Fung-ying, Elita	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lo Hoi-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Hing-chu, Joanna	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lo Kwok-ler	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Hung-chow, Donald	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lo Kulk-chuen, Sabrina	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Kit-ming	M.A.	(N.A.)	Lo Kwok-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Sun-tak	B.A.	(C.C.)	Lo Pui-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Tak-chuen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lo Shui-hon	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lam Wan-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-ching	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Wingsheung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-kun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Wing-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lo Wood-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Lam Yee-wah, Evelyn	B.A.	(U.C.)	Lo Yin-kan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Lam Yiu-kuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)	Lok Mary	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Lau Cheung-chor	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Lo Choon-lee	M.B.A.	(N.A.)
Lau In-lai	M.Sc.	(U.C.)	Louie Li-yu	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lau Kwong-kun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lui Tak-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Lau Kwong-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lui Chan-to	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lau Sai-yung	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lui Kay-an	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lau Shun-yin, Sheila	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lui Pak-wan	B.A.	(U.C.)
Lau Shui-sing	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Luk Kwok-sun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lau Suk-king	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)	Luk Saut-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Wai-ming, Walter	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lung Ching-cheung	M.A.	(N.A.)
Lau Yee-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ma Hung-kwan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Lau Yewing	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Ma Hung-wong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Lau Yick-sin	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ma Wai-shun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Yuen-sheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ma Yuk-lin	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lau Yuet-ling	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Mak Bing-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lau Hing-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Mak Chi-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lau Kar-chai	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Mak Chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Lau Koon-chit	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Kin-mui	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lau Pui-chu	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Mak Lai-fun	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lau Shee-kan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Mak Lok-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lau Siu-may, Alice	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Man-poon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Lau Yuk-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)	Mak Ning	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Cheong-shui	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Mak Siu-may	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Lee Chi-sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Mak Wai-nam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lee Chi-tuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Ying-lai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Fong-lok	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Man Lai-ping	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lee Hou-yu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Man Sik-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Hung-kai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Man Wing-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lee Lang-fei	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ma Ping-kui	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Lee Park-keong	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Mok Kwong-chuen	M.A.	(N.A.)
Lee, Paulus	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Mok Yu-fu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Lee Poan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)	Mok Yun-lam	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Shuet	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Mong Chan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Siu-wan, Lizina	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ng Chien-fan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Siu-tat	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ng Cheuk-yiu*	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lee Tin-lung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ng Chiu-long	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Wah-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ng Hoi-shing, Hilson	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Lee Wai-lun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Hung-gy	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng Kans-wing	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lee Wing-wai	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ng Kit-ming	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lee Yim-kuan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Kwok-keung, Edmund	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lee Yuet-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng May-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Chui-sing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ng Ming-tai*	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-kai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)	Ng Siu-sin	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Leung Fung-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Shing-chee	M.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Gor-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ng Shu-sing	M.B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Ho-sin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ng Shui-chun	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Ka-ku, Dominic	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)	Ng Shung-poon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)
Leung Kam-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ng Siu-ying, Anita	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Kay-chu, Julia	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Siu-fun, Argalla	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Kich-ong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ng Sook-kan	B.A.	(U.C.)
Leung Kin-hee	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Ng Suk-kun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Kung-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng Tin-yun	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Kwok-hoo	M.A.	(N.A.)	Ng Wai-chung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Leung Kwong-wang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Leung Man-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Yau-ku	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Mee-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ng Yu-kwan	M.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Shung-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ngai Mow-yin	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Leung Siu-lee	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ngai Wai-man	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Tien-ik	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ngai Lung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Leung Wah-ting	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ngan Yuen-bing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Wai-tak	M.A.	(N.A.)	Pang Kai-yau	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)

Pang Siu-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Chun-fien	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Po Siu-kow, Frank	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Fu-pu	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Poon Kwok-chi	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Ka-long	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Poon Kwok-kin	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)	Wong Ka-po	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Sing-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Kai-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Poon Wai-ken	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Kam-swan	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
See Kie-sun, Stella	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Kim-lung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Sham Tak-kay	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)	Wong Kuo-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Sham Tann-kang	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Wong Kwok-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Sham Yee-wah, Eva	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Wong Lin-yung	P.A.	(U.C.)
Shen Chung-yang, Salina	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Wong Man-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st.	(U.C.)
Shi Dick-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Mei-lai	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Shin Shiu-kau	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Ping-yiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Shiu Lai-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(U.C.)	Wong Shiu-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Shiu Lok-poh	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Shiu-yung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Shum Tak-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Shum Kok-kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Sook-fun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Sien Aiding, Irene	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Sue-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Sin King-kui	M.A.		Wong Ting-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Siu Kwok-ken	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-chi	B.A. Hons. 2nd I.	(N.A.)
Sin Siu-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Choi-yin	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Yiu-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Sou fun-chai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Yuyu-en, Ann	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Shuk-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Yuen-ye	M.A.	
So Woon-wah	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Yuk-chun	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
So Yan	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Woo May-ah, Lina	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
So Yin-shan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wu Cho-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
So Ying-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Kin-fu	M.B.A.	
So Yueng-hong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wu Ming-ong, Lily	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Suen Man-tung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wu Shiu-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Sun Cho-man, Swana	B.A.	(C.C.)	Yang Chao-hai	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Szeze Ki	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yan Chuen-wei	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tai Kam-cheung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yau Kwai-tua	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Tam Mei-yin	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yau Lai-yung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-han	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yau On-tsun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-ye	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yau Yiu-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)
Tam Yee-hung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yee Wing-fat	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tang Bo-luen	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yeh Yuk-weng	M.B.A.	
Tang Chih-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yeung Hing-cheung	B.A.	(U.C.)
Tang Chun-keung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yeung Kuo-kow	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Hing-chuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Kai-sum	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tang Kwan-wing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeung Lok-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-kam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeung Poking	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Siu-cheong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Tsui-man, Therese	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Wing-yuk, Dominic	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yeung Wai-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Tao Hong, Julia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yeung Yok-wah	M.A.	
Ting Kwong-yung, Paul	B.A.	(C.C.)	Yin Lai-chung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
To Siu-yuk	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yin Ngok-lan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
To Yui-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Che-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Tong Hwa-hung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yip Hing-long	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tsang Chu-wan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yip Luk-kay	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tsang Siu-wo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Young Shing-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tsang Wah-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Hong-to	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tse Chuen-lok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd I.	(C.C.)	Yu Hung-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tse Ying-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yu Kan-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tung Chi-wan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Sui-ping	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wan Siu-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yue Min-wah, Helen	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Wan Ting-kuong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yue Mui-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ming	M.B.A.		Yue Sui-tung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wan Yuk-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yue Chi-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wang Lai-ming, Marina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yuen Kit-ming	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wai Cheong-hua	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Wai-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Wai Kir-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yuk Wai-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Zen Wai-pao	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)

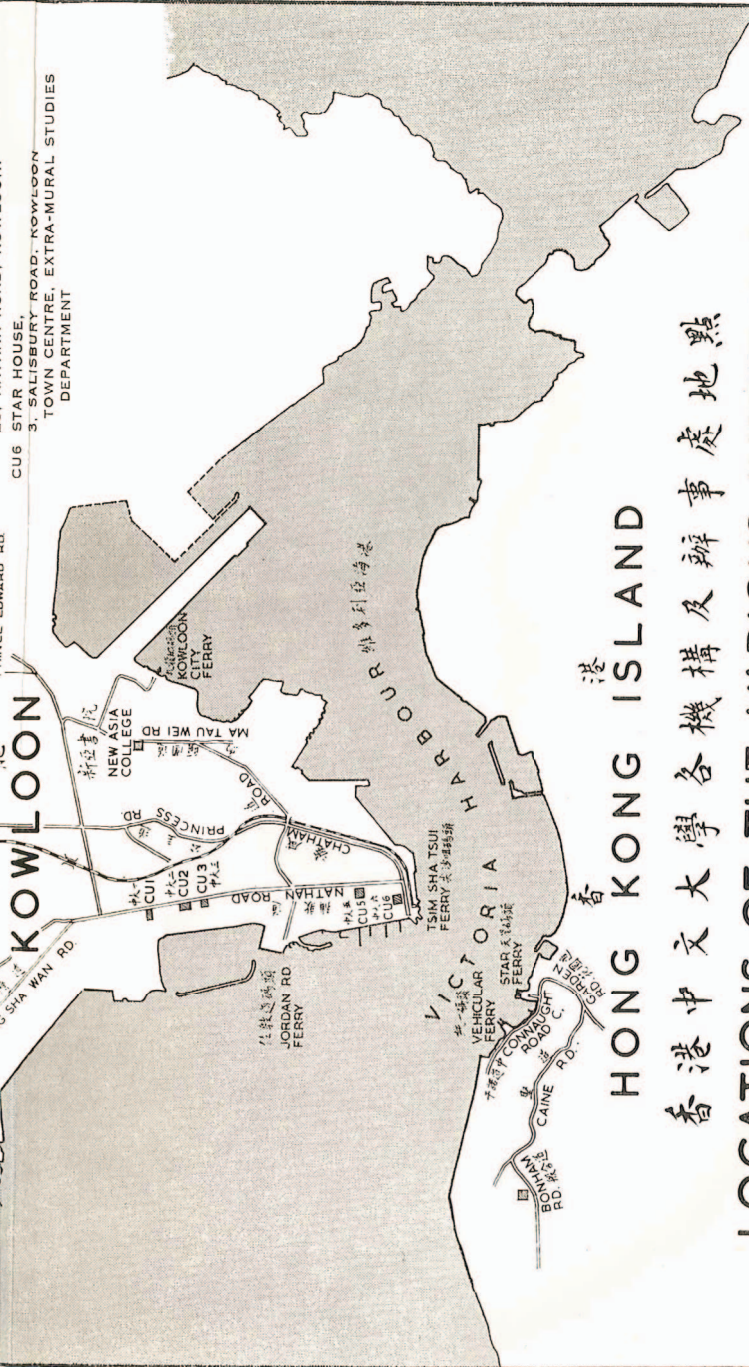


KEY TO MAP

- CU1 HANG SENG BANK BUILDING,
677, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON:
DICTIONARY PROJECT
- CU2 LIU CHONG HING BANK BUILDING,
593, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON,
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
- CU3 ON LEE BUILDING,
545, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON:
COMPUTING CENTRE
GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE
MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
SOCIAL RESEARCH CENTRE
- CU4 ADMINISTRATION BUILDING,
VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE
REGISTRY
BURSARY
OFFICE OF PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
OFFICE OF GRADUATE SCHOOL
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE, SHATIN:
APPOINTMENTS SERVICE
STUDENTS AFFAIRS SECTION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STUDY CENTRE
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
INSTITUTE OF CHINESE STUDIES:
CHINESE LINGUISTICS RESEARCH CENTRE
ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE
LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION
TRANSLATION CENTRE
- CU5 SHUI HING BUILDING,
23, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON:

NEW TERRITORIES





HONG KONG ISLAND

香港中文大學各機構及辦事處地點

LOCATIONS OF THE VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS
OF
THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

